

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers



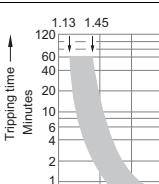
1/2	<b>Product overview</b>
1/6	<b>5SP and 5SY miniature circuit breakers</b> 6000 A, 5SY6 10000 A, 5SY4 10000 A, high current, 5SP4 10000 A, universal current, 5SY5, 5SP5 15000 A, 5SY7 25 kA, 5SY8
1/21	<b>5SJ6 ....KS miniature circuit breakers with plug-in terminals</b>
1/24	<b>5SY6 0 miniature circuit breakers 1+N in 1 MW</b>
1/28	<b>Additional components</b>
1/35	<b>Busbars</b>
1/42	<b>5SJ4 miniature circuit breakers to UL and IEC</b>
1/50	<b>SHU, 5SP3 main miniature circuit breakers</b>
1/53	<b>5SK9 circuit breaker terminals</b>
1/56	<b>Configuration</b>

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### Product overview

#### Overview

Devices	Page	Field of application	Standards	Used in			
				Non-resid. buildings	Residential buildings	Industry	
	5SP and 5SY miniature circuit breakers	1/3	For all applications from 0.3 to 125 A with switching capacity 6000, 10 000 or 15 000 A according to EN 60898. Applications for universal current and 0.3 to 63 A with switching capacity of at least 25 kA according to EN 60947-2.	EN 60898 EN 60947-2	✓	✓	✓
	5SJ6 ...-KS miniature circuit breakers with plug-in terminals	1/21	For socket outlet and lighting circuits in all building installations. The plug-in terminals offer easy front connection for manual insertion of conductors, which considerably reduces mounting times.	EN 60898	✓	✓	✓
	5SY6 0 miniature circuit breakers 1+N in 1 MW	1/24	For socket outlet and lighting circuits in all building installations where a switchable neutral conductor is required. The miniature circuit breaker 1+N saves space in the distribution board.	EN 60898	✓	✓	✓
	Additional components	1/28	Auxiliary switches, fault signal contacts, shunt trips, undervoltage releases for higher plant availability, RC units for personal safety and remote controlled mechanisms for remote switching.		✓		✓
	Busbars	1/35	Busbars in 10 and 16 mm <sup>2</sup> save space in the distribution board and time during mounting.		✓	✓	✓
	5SJ4 miniature circuit breakers to UL and IEC	1/42	Miniature circuit breakers can be used as "branch circuit protection" and approved for the connection type "same polarity" and "opposite polarity" in the characteristics B and C according to UL489 from 0.3 to 63 A	UL 489	✓	✓	✓
	SHU, 5SP3 main miniature circuit breakers	1/50	Voltage-independent and selective main miniature circuit breakers (SHU) according to DIN VDE 0645 in the precounter sector support the downstream miniature circuit breakers with better current limitation.	DIN VDE 0641-21	✓	✓	
	5SK9 circuit breaker terminals	1/53	Circuit breaker terminals are used for short-circuit protection or for protection against overload and short-circuits in auxiliary and control circuits downstream of control transformers.				✓
	Configuration	1/56	Notes for configuration, expanded technical specifications and certifications.				

### 5SP and 5SY miniature circuit breakers

#### Overview

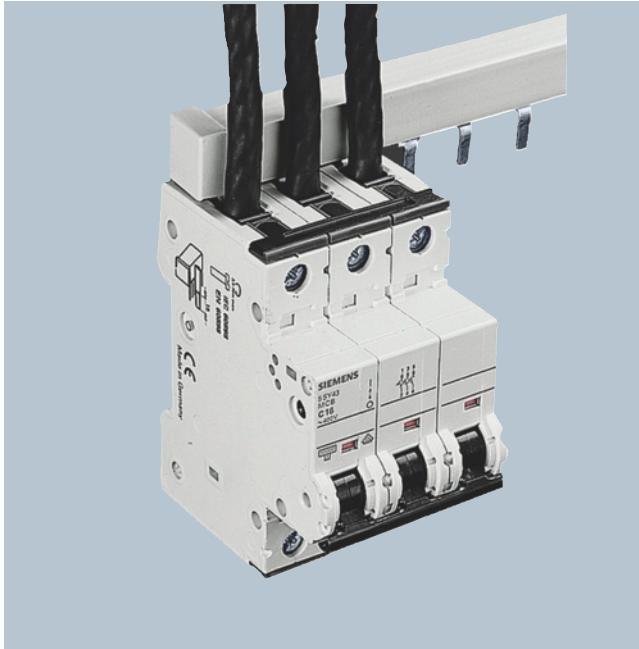
MCBs are used to protect plants in buildings and for industrial applications. The devices can be used as main switches for the disconnection or isolation of plants.

For industrial applications and in plant engineering, miniature circuit breakers can be supplemented with additional components, such as auxiliary switches, fault signal contacts, shunt trips, undervoltage releases, remote controlled mechanisms and RC units.

The devices are approved for worldwide use according to IEC standards for systems up to 250/440 V AC. 60 V DC per pole is permitted in DC systems.

For North America, we also have additional certification to UL 1077 for use as "supplementary protectors" in systems up to 480Y/277 V AC. For use in ship building, the devices have numerous certifications according to shipping classifications BV, DNV, GL and LRS. For further information, please refer to the section "Configuration".

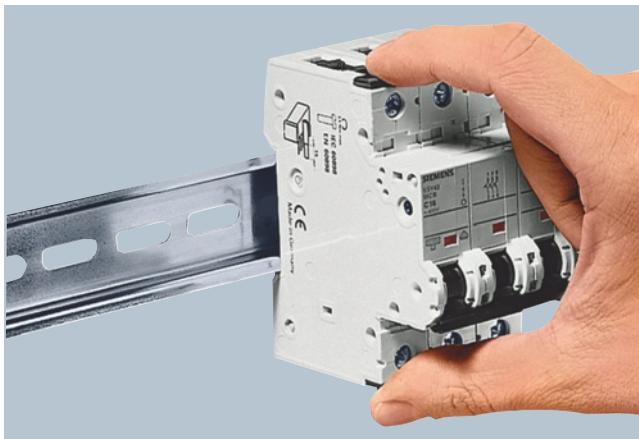
#### Benefits



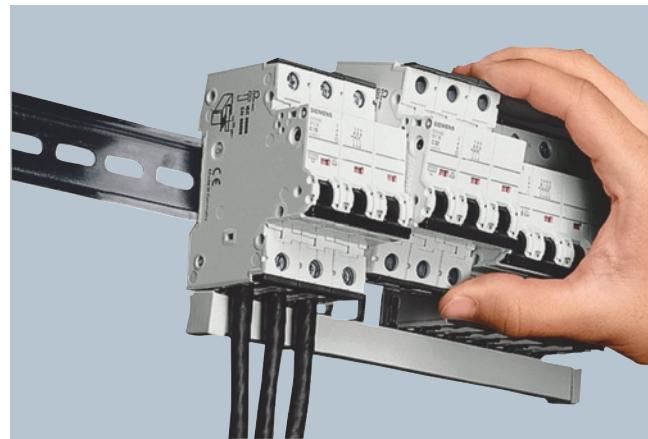
- The infeed can be either from the top or the bottom as the terminals are identical.
- Clear and visible conductor connection in front of the busbars that can be easily checked.
- Large and easily accessible wiring space enables easy insertion of conductor in the terminal.



- Integrated movable terminal covers located at the cable entries ensure the terminals are fully insulated when the screws are tightened.
- The effective touch protection when grasping the device considerably exceeds the requirements of VBG 4/BGV A3.



- Manual snap-on fixing and release systems that require no tools enable fast assembly and disassembly of MCBs.
- Highlighted labeling field on all modular installation devices for uniform, quick and simple labeling.



- The MCBs can be quickly and easily removed from the busbar assembly by hand, e.g. if connections need to be changed.
- Time saving if parts need to be replaced because the busbars no longer need to be freed from the adjacent devices.



# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### 5SP and 5SY miniature circuit breakers

#### Technical specifications

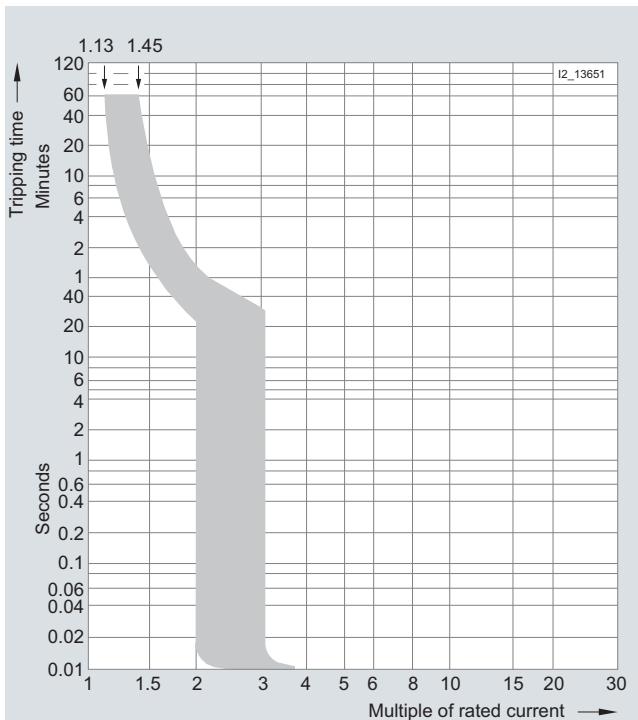
	<b>5SY6</b>	<b>5SY4</b>	<b>5SY5</b>	<b>5SY7</b>	<b>5SY8</b>	<b>5SP4</b>	<b>5SP5</b>
<b>Standards Approved acc. to</b>	EN 60898 EN 60898; UL 1077; CSA C22.2 No.235; UL File No. E 116386	EN 60898; EN 60947-2 EN 60898; UL 1077; CSA C22.2 No.235; UL File No. E 116386	-- EN 60898; UL 1077; CSA C22.2 No.235; UL File No. E 116386	-- EN 60898; UL 1077; CSA C22.2 No.235; UL File No. E 116386	-- EN 60898; UL 1077; CSA C22.2 No.235; UL File No. E 116386	EN 60898; EN 60947-2 EN 60898; UL 1077; CSA C22.2 No.235; UL File No. E 116386	-- EN 60898; UL 1077; CSA C22.2 No.235; UL File No. E 116386
<b>Operational voltage</b>	Min. V AC/DC Acc. to EN 60898 and EN 60947-2 Max. V DC/pole Max. V AC Acc. to UL 1077 and CSA C22.2 No.235	24 60 <sup>1)</sup> 440 480 60	24 60 <sup>1)</sup> 440 480 60	24 220 440 480 --	24 60 <sup>1)</sup> 440 480 60	24 60 <sup>1)</sup> 440 480 60	24 220 440 480 --
<b>Rated switching capacity</b>	• $I_{cn}$ acc. to IEC/EN 60898-1 • $I_{cn}$ acc. to IEC/EN 60898-2 • $I_{cu}$ acc. to IEC/EN 60947-2 • Acc. to UL1077 and CSA C22.2 No.235	kA AC kA DC kA AC kA AC	6 -- -- 5	10 10 -- 5	10 -- -- 5	15 -- 25 5	10 -- -- 5
<b>Insulation coordination</b>	• Rated insulation voltage • Degree of pollution for overvoltage category	V AC	250/440 3/III				
<b>Touch protection</b>	Acc. to EN 50274-1		Yes				
<b>Handle end position, sealable</b>			Yes				
<b>Degree of protection</b>	Acc. to EN 60529		IP20, with connected conductors				
<b>CFC and silicone-free</b>			Yes				
<b>Mounting</b>							
• Snap-on fixing system • Standard mounting rail and screw fixing		Yes --				-- Yes	
<b>Terminals</b>							
• Tunnel terminals at both ends • Combined terminals at both ends • Terminal, solid, stranded or finely stranded, with end sleeve	mm <sup>2</sup>	-- Yes 0.75 ... 25				Yes --	
• Terminal tightening torque	Nm lb. in	2.5 ... 3 22 ... 26				2.5 ... 3.5 22 ... 31	
<b>Conductor cross-sections</b>							
• Solid and stranded • Finely stranded, with end sleeve • AWG cables	mm <sup>2</sup> mm <sup>2</sup> AWG	0.75 ... 35 0.75 ... 25 14 ... 4				0.75 ... 50 0.75 ... 35 14 ... 2	
<b>Mains connection</b>			Any				
<b>Mounting position</b>			Any				
<b>Service life</b>	Operations On average, with rated load	20000 For 5SY5 at 40 A, 50 A and 63 A 10 000					
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	°C	-25 ... +45, occasionally +55, max. 95 % humidity, storage temperature: -40 ... +75					
<b>Resistance to climate</b>	Acc. to IEC 60068-2-30		6 cycles				
<b>Resistance to vibrations</b>	m/s <sup>2</sup> Acc. to IEC 60068-2-6	60 at 10 Hz ... 150 Hz					

<sup>1)</sup> The operational voltage 60 V DC/pole takes into account a battery charging voltage with peak value of 72 V.

### 5SP and 5SY miniature circuit breakers

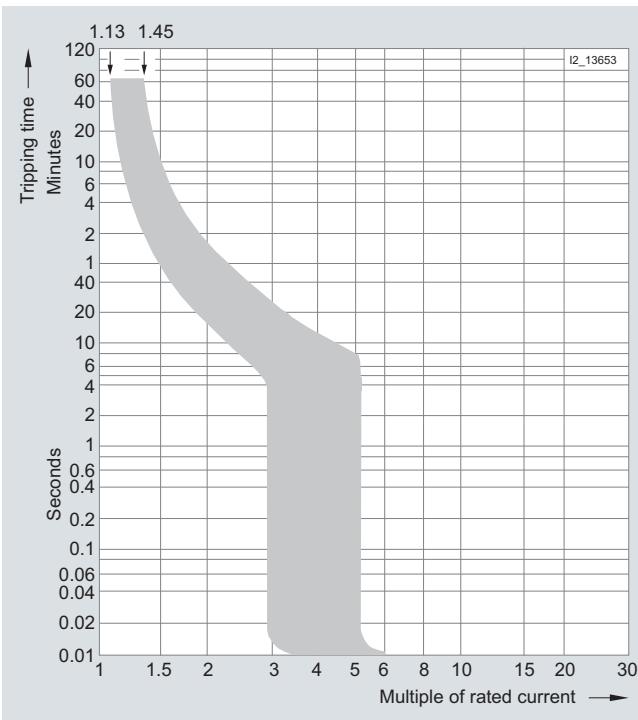
#### Characteristic curves

*Tripping characteristics according to IEC/EN 60898, DIN VDE 0641-11*



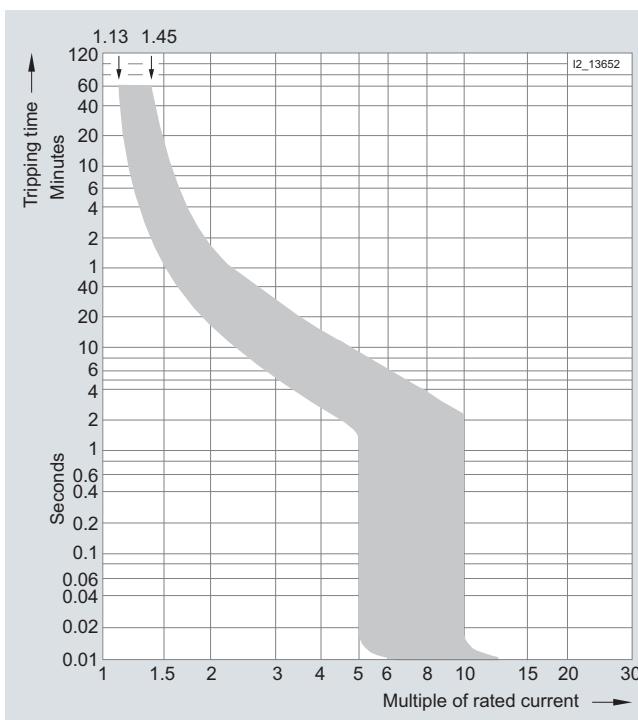
#### Tripping characteristic A

For limited semiconductor protection, protection of measuring circuits with transformers. Protection of circuits with tripping in 0.4 s according to DIN VDE 0100-410 for long cable lengths.



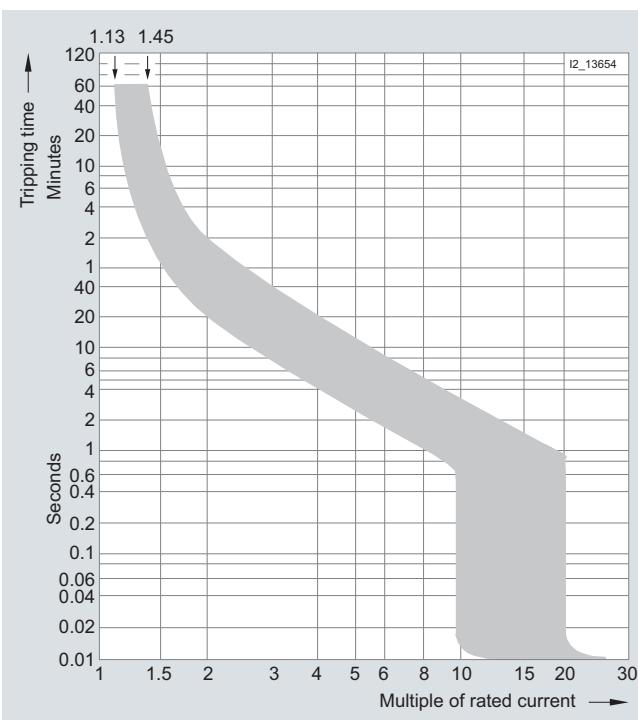
#### Tripping characteristic B

For universal use in socket outlet and lighting circuits. Proof of personal safety according DIN VDE 0100-410 is not required.



#### Tripping characteristic C

Particularly advantageous in lamp and motor circuits with higher starting currents.



#### Tripping characteristic D

For electrical circuits with strong pulse-generating equipment, such as transformers or solenoid valves.

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### 5SP and 5SY miniature circuit breakers

#### Selection and ordering data

6 000 [3]	$I_h$	MW	DT	Characteristic B		PG	PU	PS*/ P. unit	Weight per PU approx.
				Order No.	Price per PU			Unit(s)	Unit(s) kg
A									
<b>MCBs 6000 A</b>									
1P, 230/400 V AC									
	2	1	B	<b>5SY6 102-6</b>	002	1	1	0.165	
	4		B	<b>5SY6 104-6</b>	002	1	1	0.165	
	6		►	<b>5SY6 106-6</b>	002	1	1/12	0.165	
	10		►	<b>5SY6 110-6</b>	002	1	1/12	0.165	
	13		A	<b>5SY6 113-6</b>	002	1	1/12	0.165	
	16		►	<b>5SY6 116-6</b>	002	1	1/12	0.165	
	20		A	<b>5SY6 120-6</b>	002	1	1/12	0.165	
	25		A	<b>5SY6 125-6</b>	002	1	1/12	0.165	
	32		A	<b>5SY6 132-6</b>	002	1	1/12	0.165	
	40		B	<b>5SY6 140-6</b>	002	1	1	0.165	
	50		B	<b>5SY6 150-6</b>	002	1	1	0.165	
	63		B	<b>5SY6 163-6</b>	002	1	1	0.165	
1P+N, 230 V AC									
	6	2	A	<b>5SY6 506-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330	
	10		A	<b>5SY6 510-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330	
	13		A	<b>5SY6 513-6</b>	002	1	1/6	0.330	
	16		A	<b>5SY6 516-6</b>	002	1	1/6	0.330	
	20		B	<b>5SY6 520-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330	
	25		B	<b>5SY6 525-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330	
	32		B	<b>5SY6 532-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330	
	40		C	<b>5SY6 540-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330	
	50		C	<b>5SY6 550-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330	
	63		C	<b>5SY6 563-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330	
2P, 400 V AC									
	6	2	A	<b>5SY6 206-6</b>	002	1	1/6	0.330	
	10		A	<b>5SY6 210-6</b>	002	1	1/6	0.330	
	13		B	<b>5SY6 213-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330	
	16		A	<b>5SY6 216-6</b>	002	1	1/6	0.330	
	20		B	<b>5SY6 220-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330	
	25		B	<b>5SY6 225-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330	
	32		A	<b>5SY6 232-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330	
	40		B	<b>5SY6 240-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330	
	50		C	<b>5SY6 250-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330	
	63		C	<b>5SY6 263-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330	
3P, 400 V AC									
	6	3	A	<b>5SY6 306-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495	
	10		A	<b>5SY6 310-6</b>	002	1	1/4	0.495	
	13		B	<b>5SY6 313-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495	
	16		►	<b>5SY6 316-6</b>	002	1	1/4	0.495	
	20		A	<b>5SY6 320-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495	
	25		A	<b>5SY6 325-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495	
	32		A	<b>5SY6 332-6</b>	002	1	1/4	0.495	
	40		A	<b>5SY6 340-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495	
	50		B	<b>5SY6 350-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495	
	63		B	<b>5SY6 363-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495	
3P+N, 400 V AC									
	6	4	B	<b>5SY6 606-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660	
	10		B	<b>5SY6 610-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660	
	13		B	<b>5SY6 613-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660	
	16		A	<b>5SY6 616-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660	
	20		A	<b>5SY6 620-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660	
	25		B	<b>5SY6 625-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660	
	32		B	<b>5SY6 632-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660	
	40		C	<b>5SY6 640-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660	
	50		C	<b>5SY6 650-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660	
	63		C	<b>5SY6 663-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660	
4P, 400 V AC									
	6	4	C	<b>5SY6 406-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660	
	10		B	<b>5SY6 410-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660	
	13		C	<b>5SY6 413-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660	
	16		A	<b>5SY6 416-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660	
	20		A	<b>5SY6 420-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660	
	25		A	<b>5SY6 425-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660	
	32		B	<b>5SY6 432-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660	
	40		B	<b>5SY6 440-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660	
	50		B	<b>5SY6 450-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660	
	63		B	<b>5SY6 463-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660	

\* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.


**5SP and 5SY miniature circuit breakers**

6 000 [3]	I <sub>n</sub>	MW DT	Characteristic C		Characteristic D		PG	PU	PS*/P. unit	Weight per PU approx.						
			Order No.	Price per PU	Order No.	Price per PU										
A																
<b>MCBs 6000 A</b>																
1P, 230/400 V AC																
0.3	1	A	<b>5SY6 114-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY6 114-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
0.5		A	<b>5SY6 105-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 105-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
1		►	<b>5SY6 101-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 101-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
1.6		A	<b>5SY6 115-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY6 115-8</b>	004	1	1	0.147						
2		►	<b>5SY6 102-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 102-8</b>	004	1	1/12	0.165						
3		A	<b>5SY6 103-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 103-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
4		►	<b>5SY6 104-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 104-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
6		►	<b>5SY6 106-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 106-8</b>	004	1	1/12	0.165						
8		A	<b>5SY6 108-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 108-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
10		►	<b>5SY6 110-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 110-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
13		A	<b>5SY6 113-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 113-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
16		►	<b>5SY6 116-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 116-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
20		►	<b>5SY6 120-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 120-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
25		►	<b>5SY6 125-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 125-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
32		►	<b>5SY6 132-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SY6 132-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
40		A	<b>5SY6 140-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SY6 140-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
50		A	<b>5SY6 150-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SY6 150-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
63		A	<b>5SY6 163-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SY6 163-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
1P+N, 230 V AC																
0.3	2	B	<b>5SY6 514-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY6 514-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
0.5		A	<b>5SY6 505-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SY6 505-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
1		A	<b>5SY6 501-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY6 501-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
1.6		B	<b>5SY6 515-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SY6 515-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
2		A	<b>5SY6 502-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SY6 502-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
3		A	<b>5SY6 503-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SY6 503-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
4		A	<b>5SY6 504-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SY6 504-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
6		A	<b>5SY6 506-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 506-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
8		B	<b>5SY6 508-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SY6 508-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
10		A	<b>5SY6 510-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SY6 510-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
13		A	<b>5SY6 513-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY6 513-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
16		►	<b>5SY6 516-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 516-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
20		A	<b>5SY6 520-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY6 520-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
25		A	<b>5SY6 525-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY6 525-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
32		A	<b>5SY6 532-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY6 532-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
40		B	<b>5SY6 540-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY6 540-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
50		B	<b>5SY6 550-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY6 550-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
63		B	<b>5SY6 563-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY6 563-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
2P, 400 V AC																
0.3	2	B	<b>5SY6 214-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SY6 214-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
0.5		A	<b>5SY6 205-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 205-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
1		A	<b>5SY6 201-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 201-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
1.6		A	<b>5SY6 215-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 215-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
2		►	<b>5SY6 202-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 202-8</b>	004	1	1/6	0.330						
3		A	<b>5SY6 203-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 203-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
4		►	<b>5SY6 204-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 204-8</b>	004	1	1/6	0.330						
6		►	<b>5SY6 206-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 206-8</b>	004	1	1/6	0.330						
8		A	<b>5SY6 208-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 208-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
10		►	<b>5SY6 210-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 210-8</b>	004	1	1/6	0.330						
13		A	<b>5SY6 213-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SY6 213-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
16		►	<b>5SY6 216-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 216-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
20		►	<b>5SY6 220-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 220-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
25		A	<b>5SY6 225-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 225-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
32		A	<b>5SY6 232-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY6 232-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
40		A	<b>5SY6 240-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SY6 240-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
50		A	<b>5SY6 250-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SY6 250-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
63		A	<b>5SY6 263-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SY6 263-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						



# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### 5SP and 5SY miniature circuit breakers

6 000 [3]	$I_n$	MW DT	Characteristic C		Characteristic D		PG	PU	PS*/ P. unit	Weight per PU approx.															
			Order No.	Price per PU	PG	DT																			
A																									
<b>MCBs 6000 A</b>																									
3P, 400 V AC																									
0.3	3	C	<b>5SY6 314-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY6 314-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495													
0.5		A	<b>5SY6 305-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY6 305-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495													
1		A	<b>5SY6 301-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY6 301-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495													
1.6	B	<b>5SY6 315-7</b>			003	C	<b>5SY6 315-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495													
2	A	<b>5SY6 302-7</b>			003	A	<b>5SY6 302-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495													
3	A	<b>5SY6 303-7</b>			003	A	<b>5SY6 303-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495													
4	A	<b>5SY6 304-7</b>			003	A	<b>5SY6 304-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495													
6		►	<b>5SY6 306-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY6 306-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495													
8	A	<b>5SY6 308-7</b>			003	B	<b>5SY6 308-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495													
10		►	<b>5SY6 310-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY6 310-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495													
13	A	<b>5SY6 313-7</b>			003	B	<b>5SY6 313-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495													
16		►	<b>5SY6 316-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY6 316-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495													
20		►	<b>5SY6 320-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY6 320-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495													
25		►	<b>5SY6 325-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY6 325-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495													
32		►	<b>5SY6 332-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY6 332-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495													
40	A	<b>5SY6 340-7</b>			003	A	<b>5SY6 340-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495													
50	A	<b>5SY6 350-7</b>			003	A	<b>5SY6 350-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495													
63	A	<b>5SY6 363-7</b>			003	A	<b>5SY6 363-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495													
3P+N, 400 V AC																									
0.3	4	C	<b>5SY6 614-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY6 614-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
0.5	C	<b>5SY6 605-7</b>			003	C	<b>5SY6 605-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
1	C	<b>5SY6 601-7</b>			003	C	<b>5SY6 601-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
1.6	C	<b>5SY6 615-7</b>			003	C	<b>5SY6 615-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
2	A	<b>5SY6 602-7</b>			003	C	<b>5SY6 602-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
3	C	<b>5SY6 603-7</b>			003	C	<b>5SY6 603-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
4	B	<b>5SY6 604-7</b>			003	C	<b>5SY6 604-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
6	A	<b>5SY6 606-7</b>			003	A	<b>5SY6 606-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
8	C	<b>5SY6 608-7</b>			003	C	<b>5SY6 608-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
10	A	<b>5SY6 610-7</b>			003	B	<b>5SY6 610-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
13	B	<b>5SY6 613-7</b>			003	C	<b>5SY6 613-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
16		►	<b>5SY6 616-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY6 616-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
20	A	<b>5SY6 620-7</b>			003	B	<b>5SY6 620-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
25	A	<b>5SY6 625-7</b>			003	B	<b>5SY6 625-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
32	A	<b>5SY6 632-7</b>			003	B	<b>5SY6 632-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
40	A	<b>5SY6 640-7</b>			003	B	<b>5SY6 640-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
50	A	<b>5SY6 650-7</b>			003	B	<b>5SY6 650-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
63	A	<b>5SY6 663-7</b>			003	B	<b>5SY6 663-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
4P, 400 V AC																									
0.3	4	C	<b>5SY6 414-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY6 414-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
0.5	C	<b>5SY6 405-7</b>			003	C	<b>5SY6 405-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
1	B	<b>5SY6 401-7</b>			003	C	<b>5SY6 401-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
1.6	C	<b>5SY6 415-7</b>			003	C	<b>5SY6 415-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
2	A	<b>5SY6 402-7</b>			003	C	<b>5SY6 402-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
3	B	<b>5SY6 403-7</b>			003	C	<b>5SY6 403-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
4	B	<b>5SY6 404-7</b>			003	C	<b>5SY6 404-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
6	A	<b>5SY6 406-7</b>			003	B	<b>5SY6 406-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
8	B	<b>5SY6 408-7</b>			003	C	<b>5SY6 408-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
10	A	<b>5SY6 410-7</b>			003	A	<b>5SY6 410-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
13	A	<b>5SY6 413-7</b>			003	C	<b>5SY6 413-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
16		►	<b>5SY6 416-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY6 416-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
20	A	<b>5SY6 420-7</b>			003	A	<b>5SY6 420-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
25		►	<b>5SY6 425-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY6 425-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
32		►	<b>5SY6 432-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY6 432-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
40		►	<b>5SY6 440-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY6 440-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
50	A	<b>5SY6 450-7</b>			003	A	<b>5SY6 450-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													
63	A	<b>5SY6 463-7</b>			003	►	<b>5SY6 463-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660													


**5SP and 5SY miniature circuit breakers**

10 000 [3]	I <sub>n</sub>	MW DT	Characteristic A		Characteristic B		PG	PU	PS*/ P. unit	Weight per PU approx.						
			Order No.	Price per PU	Order No.	Price per PU										
A																
<b>MCBs 10 000 A</b>																
1P, 230/400 V AC																
1	1	A	<b>5SY4 101-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.165						
1.6		B	<b>5SY4 115-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.165						
2		A	<b>5SY4 102-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.165						
3		A	<b>5SY4 103-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.165						
4		A	<b>5SY4 104-5</b>	001	--			1	1/12	0.165						
6		A	<b>5SY4 106-5</b>	001	A	<b>5SY4 106-6</b>	002	1	1/12	0.165						
8		B	<b>5SY4 108-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.165						
10		A	<b>5SY4 110-5</b>	001	►	<b>5SY4 110-6</b>	002	1	1/12	0.165						
13		C	<b>5SY4 113-5</b>	001	A	<b>5SY4 113-6</b>	002	1	1	0.165						
16		A	<b>5SY4 116-5</b>	001	►	<b>5SY4 116-6</b>	002	1	1/12	0.165						
20		A	<b>5SY4 120-5</b>	001	A	<b>5SY4 120-6</b>	002	1	1	0.165						
25		A	<b>5SY4 125-5</b>	001	►	<b>5SY4 125-6</b>	002	1	1	0.165						
32		B	<b>5SY4 132-5</b>	001	A	<b>5SY4 132-6</b>	002	1	1	0.165						
40		B	<b>5SY4 140-5</b>	001	B	<b>5SY4 140-6</b>	002	1	1	0.165						
50		C	<b>5SY4 150-5</b>	001	B	<b>5SY4 150-6</b>	002	1	1	0.165						
63		C	<b>5SY4 163-5</b>	001	B	<b>5SY4 163-6</b>	002	1	1	0.165						
80		--			C	<b>5SY4 180-6</b>	002	1	1	0.162						
1P+N, 230 V AC																
1	2	C	<b>5SY4 501-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.330						
1.6		B	<b>5SY4 515-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.330						
2		B	<b>5SY4 502-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.330						
3		C	<b>5SY4 503-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.330						
4		B	<b>5SY4 504-5</b>	001				1	1	0.330						
6		C	<b>5SY4 506-5</b>	001	A	<b>5SY4 506-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330						
8		C	<b>5SY4 508-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.330						
10		B	<b>5SY4 510-5</b>	001	A	<b>5SY4 510-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330						
13		C	<b>5SY4 513-5</b>	001	A	<b>5SY4 513-6</b>	002	1	1/6	0.330						
16		C	<b>5SY4 516-5</b>	001	A	<b>5SY4 516-6</b>	002	1	1/6	0.330						
20		C	<b>5SY4 520-5</b>	001	B	<b>5SY4 520-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330						
25		C	<b>5SY4 525-5</b>	001	B	<b>5SY4 525-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330						
32		C	<b>5SY4 532-5</b>	001	B	<b>5SY4 532-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330						
40		C	<b>5SY4 540-5</b>	001	C	<b>5SY4 540-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330						
50		C	<b>5SY4 550-5</b>	001	C	<b>5SY4 550-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330						
63		C	<b>5SY4 563-5</b>	001	C	<b>5SY4 563-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330						
2P, 400 V AC																
1	2	B	<b>5SY4 201-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.330						
1.6		B	<b>5SY4 215-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.330						
2		A	<b>5SY4 202-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.330						
3		B	<b>5SY4 203-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.330						
4		A	<b>5SY4 204-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.330						
6		A	<b>5SY4 206-5</b>	001	A	<b>5SY4 206-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330						
8		C	<b>5SY4 208-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.330						
10		A	<b>5SY4 210-5</b>	001	A	<b>5SY4 210-6</b>	002	1	1/6	0.330						
13		C	<b>5SY4 213-5</b>	001	B	<b>5SY4 213-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330						
16		A	<b>5SY4 216-5</b>	001	►	<b>5SY4 216-6</b>	002	1	1/6	0.330						
20		B	<b>5SY4 220-5</b>	001	A	<b>5SY4 220-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330						
25		B	<b>5SY4 225-5</b>	001	A	<b>5SY4 225-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330						
32		A	<b>5SY4 232-5</b>	001	B	<b>5SY4 232-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330						
40		B	<b>5SY4 240-5</b>	001	B	<b>5SY4 240-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330						
50		C	<b>5SY4 250-5</b>	001	B	<b>5SY4 250-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330						
63		C	<b>5SY4 263-5</b>	001	B	<b>5SY4 263-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330						
80		--			C	<b>5SY4 280-6</b>	002	1	1	0.324						

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### 5SP and 5SY miniature circuit breakers

10 000 [3]	$I_n$	MW DT	Characteristic A		Characteristic B		PG	PU	PS*/ P. unit	Weight per PU approx.						
			Order No.	Price per PU	Order No.	Price per PU										
A																
<b>MCBs 10 000 A</b>																
3P, 400 V AC																
1	3	C	<b>5SY4 301-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.495						
1.6		C	<b>5SY4 315-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.495						
2		B	<b>5SY4 302-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.495						
3		C	<b>5SY4 303-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.495						
4		B	<b>5SY4 304-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.495						
6		B	<b>5SY4 306-5</b>	001	A	<b>5SY4 306-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495						
8		C	<b>5SY4 308-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.495						
10		B	<b>5SY4 310-5</b>	001	►	<b>5SY4 310-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495						
13		C	<b>5SY4 313-5</b>	001	B	<b>5SY4 313-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495						
16		A	<b>5SY4 316-5</b>	001	►	<b>5SY4 316-6</b>	002	1	1/4	0.495						
20		B	<b>5SY4 320-5</b>	001	A	<b>5SY4 320-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495						
25		B	<b>5SY4 325-5</b>	001	A	<b>5SY4 325-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495						
32		B	<b>5SY4 332-5</b>	001	►	<b>5SY4 332-6</b>	002	1	1/4	0.495						
40		B	<b>5SY4 340-5</b>	001	A	<b>5SY4 340-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495						
50		B	<b>5SY4 350-5</b>	001	A	<b>5SY4 350-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495						
63		C	<b>5SY4 363-5</b>	001	A	<b>5SY4 363-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495						
80		--			B	<b>5SY4 380-6</b>	002	1	1	0.486						
3P+N, 400 V AC																
1	4	C	<b>5SY4 601-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.660						
1.6		C	<b>5SY4 615-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.660						
2		C	<b>5SY4 602-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.660						
3		C	<b>5SY4 603-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.660						
4		C	<b>5SY4 604-5</b>	001				1	1	0.660						
6		C	<b>5SY4 606-5</b>	001	B	<b>5SY4 606-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660						
8		C	<b>5SY4 608-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.660						
10		C	<b>5SY4 610-5</b>	001	B	<b>5SY4 610-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660						
13		C	<b>5SY4 613-5</b>	001	C	<b>5SY4 613-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660						
16		C	<b>5SY4 616-5</b>	001	A	<b>5SY4 616-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660						
20		C	<b>5SY4 620-5</b>	001	B	<b>5SY4 620-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660						
25		C	<b>5SY4 625-5</b>	001	A	<b>5SY4 625-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660						
32		C	<b>5SY4 632-5</b>	001	B	<b>5SY4 632-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660						
40		C	<b>5SY4 640-5</b>	001	C	<b>5SY4 640-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660						
50		C	<b>5SY4 650-5</b>	001	C	<b>5SY4 650-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660						
63		C	<b>5SY4 663-5</b>	001	A	<b>5SY4 663-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660						
4P, 400 V AC																
1	4	C	<b>5SY4 401-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.660						
1.6		C	<b>5SY4 415-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.660						
2		C	<b>5SY4 402-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.660						
3		C	<b>5SY4 403-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.660						
4		C	<b>5SY4 404-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.660						
6		C	<b>5SY4 406-5</b>	001	A	<b>5SY4 406-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660						
8		C	<b>5SY4 408-5</b>	001	--			1	1	0.660						
10		C	<b>5SY4 410-5</b>	001	B	<b>5SY4 410-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660						
13		C	<b>5SY4 413-5</b>	001	C	<b>5SY4 413-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660						
16		C	<b>5SY4 416-5</b>	001	A	<b>5SY4 416-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660						
20		C	<b>5SY4 420-5</b>	001	C	<b>5SY4 420-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660						
25		C	<b>5SY4 425-5</b>	001	B	<b>5SY4 425-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660						
32		C	<b>5SY4 432-5</b>	001	B	<b>5SY4 432-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660						
40		C	<b>5SY4 440-5</b>	001	B	<b>5SY4 440-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660						
50		C	<b>5SY4 450-5</b>	001	B	<b>5SY4 450-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660						
63		C	<b>5SY4 463-5</b>	001	B	<b>5SY4 463-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660						
80		--			B	<b>5SY4 480-6</b>	002	1	1	0.648						

\* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.


**5SP and 5SY miniature circuit breakers**

10 000 [3]	I <sub>n</sub>	MW DT	Characteristic C		Characteristic D		PG	PU	PS*/ P. unit	Weight per PU approx.		
			Order No.	Price per PU	PG	DT						
A									Unit(s)	Unit(s)	kg	
<b>MCBs 10 000 A</b>												
1P, 230/400 V AC												
0.3	1	B	<b>5SY4 114-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY4 114-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165
0.5		A	<b>5SY4 105-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY4 105-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165
1		►	<b>5SY4 101-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 101-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165
1.6		A	<b>5SY4 115-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY4 115-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165
2		►	<b>5SY4 102-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 102-8</b>		004	1	1/12	0.165
3		A	<b>5SY4 103-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 103-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165
4		►	<b>5SY4 104-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 104-8</b>		004	1	1/12	0.165
6		►	<b>5SY4 106-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 106-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165
8		A	<b>5SY4 108-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 108-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165
10		►	<b>5SY4 110-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 110-8</b>		004	1	1/12	0.165
13		A	<b>5SY4 113-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY4 113-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165
16		►	<b>5SY4 116-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 116-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165
20		►	<b>5SY4 120-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 120-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165
25		►	<b>5SY4 125-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY4 125-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165
32		►	<b>5SY4 132-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY4 132-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165
40		A	<b>5SY4 140-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY4 140-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165
50		A	<b>5SY4 150-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY4 150-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165
63		B	<b>5SY4 163-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY4 163-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165
80		B	<b>5SY4 180-7</b>		003	--				1	1	0.161
1P+N, 230 V AC												
0.3	2	C	<b>5SY4 514-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY4 514-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
0.5		B	<b>5SY4 505-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY4 505-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
1		A	<b>5SY4 501-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY4 501-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
1.6		C	<b>5SY4 515-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY4 515-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
2		A	<b>5SY4 502-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 502-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
3		A	<b>5SY4 503-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY4 503-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
4		A	<b>5SY4 504-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY4 504-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
6		A	<b>5SY4 506-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 506-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
8		B	<b>5SY4 508-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY4 508-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
10		A	<b>5SY4 510-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 510-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
13		A	<b>5SY4 513-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY4 513-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
16		A	<b>5SY4 516-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 516-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
20		A	<b>5SY4 520-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY4 520-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
25		A	<b>5SY4 525-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY4 525-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
32		A	<b>5SY4 532-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY4 532-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
40		B	<b>5SY4 540-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY4 540-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
50		C	<b>5SY4 550-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY4 550-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
63		C	<b>5SY4 563-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY4 563-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
80		B	<b>5SY4 580-7</b>		003	--				1	1	0.323
2P, 400 V AC												
0.3	2	A	<b>5SY4 214-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY4 214-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
0.5		A	<b>5SY4 205-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 205-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
1		A	<b>5SY4 201-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 201-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
1.6		A	<b>5SY4 215-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 215-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
2		A	<b>5SY4 202-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 202-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
3		A	<b>5SY4 203-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 203-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
4		A	<b>5SY4 204-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 204-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
6		A	<b>5SY4 206-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 206-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
8		A	<b>5SY4 208-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 208-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
10		►	<b>5SY4 210-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 210-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
13		A	<b>5SY4 213-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 213-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
16		►	<b>5SY4 216-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 216-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
20		A	<b>5SY4 220-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 220-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
25		A	<b>5SY4 225-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 225-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
32		A	<b>5SY4 232-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 232-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
40		A	<b>5SY4 240-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY4 240-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
50		A	<b>5SY4 250-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY4 250-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
63		A	<b>5SY4 263-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY4 263-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330
80		B	<b>5SY4 280-7</b>		003	--				1	1/6	0.323

# BETA Protecting

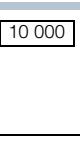
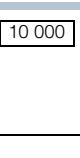
## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### 5SP and 5SY miniature circuit breakers

10 000 [3]	$I_n$	MW DT	Characteristic C		Characteristic D		PG	PU	PS*/ P. unit	Weight per PU approx.						
			Order No.	Price per PU	Order No.	Price per PU										
A																
<b>MCBs 10 000 A</b>																
3P, 400 V AC																
0.3	3	C	<b>5SY4 314-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 314-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495					
0.5		B	<b>5SY4 305-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 305-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495					
1		A	<b>5SY4 301-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 301-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495					
1.6		C	<b>5SY4 315-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 315-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495					
2		A	<b>5SY4 302-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 302-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495					
3		A	<b>5SY4 303-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 303-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495					
4		A	<b>5SY4 304-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 304-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495					
6		►	<b>5SY4 306-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 306-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495					
8		A	<b>5SY4 308-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 308-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495					
10		►	<b>5SY4 310-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 310-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495					
13		A	<b>5SY4 313-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 313-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495					
16		►	<b>5SY4 316-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 316-8</b>		004	1	1/4	0.495					
20		►	<b>5SY4 320-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 320-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495					
25		►	<b>5SY4 325-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 325-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495					
32		►	<b>5SY4 332-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 332-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495					
40		A	<b>5SY4 340-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 340-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495					
50		A	<b>5SY4 350-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 350-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495					
63		A	<b>5SY4 363-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 363-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495					
80		B	<b>5SY4 380-7</b>		003	--			1	1	0.482					
3P+N, 400 V AC																
0.3	4	C	<b>5SY4 614-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 614-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
0.5		C	<b>5SY4 605-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 605-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
1		C	<b>5SY4 601-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 601-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
1.6		C	<b>5SY4 615-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 615-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
2		B	<b>5SY4 602-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 602-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
3		B	<b>5SY4 603-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 603-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
4		C	<b>5SY4 604-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 604-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
6		B	<b>5SY4 606-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 606-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
8		C	<b>5SY4 608-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 608-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
10		A	<b>5SY4 610-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 610-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
13		B	<b>5SY4 613-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 613-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
16		A	<b>5SY4 616-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 616-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
20		A	<b>5SY4 620-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 620-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
25		A	<b>5SY4 625-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 625-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
32		A	<b>5SY4 632-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 632-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
40		A	<b>5SY4 640-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 640-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
50		B	<b>5SY4 650-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 650-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
63		A	<b>5SY4 663-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 663-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
80		B	<b>5SY4 680-7</b>		003	--			1	1	0.647					
4P, 400 V AC																
0.3	4	C	<b>5SY4 414-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 414-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
0.5		C	<b>5SY4 405-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 405-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
1		C	<b>5SY4 401-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 401-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
1.6		C	<b>5SY4 415-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 415-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
2		B	<b>5SY4 402-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 402-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
3		C	<b>5SY4 403-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 403-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
4		B	<b>5SY4 404-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 404-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
6		A	<b>5SY4 406-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 406-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
8		C	<b>5SY4 408-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 408-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
10		A	<b>5SY4 410-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 410-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
13		C	<b>5SY4 413-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 413-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
16		A	<b>5SY4 416-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 416-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
20		A	<b>5SY4 420-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 420-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
25		A	<b>5SY4 425-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 425-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
32		A	<b>5SY4 432-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 432-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
40		A	<b>5SY4 440-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 440-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
50		A	<b>5SY4 450-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 450-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
63		A	<b>5SY4 463-7</b>		003	<b>5SY4 463-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660					
80		B	<b>5SY4 480-7</b>		003	--			1	1	0.647					




**5SP and 5SY miniature circuit breakers**

10 000	I <sub>n</sub>	MW	DT	Characteristic B		Price per PU	PG	PU	PS*/P. unit	Weight per PU approx.
A				Order No.	Unit(s)	Unit(s)	kg			
<b>MCBs 10 000 A, high current</b>										
1P, 230/400 V AC										
	80	1.5		B	<b>5SP4 180-6</b>	002	1	1	0.258	
	100			C	<b>5SP4 191-6</b>	002	1	1	0.258	
	125			B	<b>5SP4 192-6</b>	002	1	1	0.258	
	80	3		C	<b>5SP4 280-6</b>	002	1	1	0.516	
	100			C	<b>5SP4 291-6</b>	002	1	1	0.516	
	125			C	<b>5SP4 292-6</b>	002	1	1	0.516	
	80	4.5		B	<b>5SP4 380-6</b>	002	1	1	0.762	
	100			B	<b>5SP4 391-6</b>	002	1	1	0.762	
	125			C	<b>5SP4 392-6</b>	002	1	1	0.762	
	80	6		B	<b>5SP4 480-6</b>	002	1	1	1.032	
	100			C	<b>5SP4 491-6</b>	002	1	1	1.032	
	125			C	<b>5SP4 492-6</b>	002	1	1	1.032	
10 000	I <sub>n</sub>	MW	DT	Characteristic C		Price per PU	PG	DT	Characteristic D	
A				Order No.	Unit(s)	Price per PU	PG	PU	PS*/P. unit	Weight per PU approx.
<b>MCBs 10 000 A, high current</b>										
1P, 230/400 V AC										
	80	1.5	A	<b>5SP4 180-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SP4 180-8</b>	004	1	0.258
	100		A	<b>5SP4 191-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SP4 191-8</b>	004	1	0.258
	125		A	<b>5SP4 192-7</b>	003		--		1	0.258
	80	3	A	<b>5SP4 280-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SP4 280-8</b>	004	1	0.516
	100		A	<b>5SP4 291-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SP4 291-8</b>	004	1	0.516
	125		A	<b>5SP4 292-7</b>	003		--		1	0.516
	80	4.5	►	<b>5SP4 380-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SP4 380-8</b>	004	1	0.762
	100		►	<b>5SP4 391-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SP4 391-8</b>	004	1	0.762
	125		A	<b>5SP4 392-7</b>	003		--		1	0.762
	80	6	A	<b>5SP4 480-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SP4 480-8</b>	004	1	1.032
	100		A	<b>5SP4 491-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SP4 491-8</b>	004	1	1.032
	125		A	<b>5SP4 492-7</b>	003		--		1	1.032

\* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### 5SP and 5SY miniature circuit breakers

10 000 [3]	$I_n$	MW	DT	Characteristic B		Characteristic C		PG	PU	PS*/ P. unit	Weight per PU approx.
				Order No.	Price per PU	PG	DT				
A	Unit(s)	Unit(s)	kg								
<b>MCBs 10 000 A, universal current</b>											
1P, 230/400 V AC, 220 V DC											
0.3	1	--		C	<b>5SY5 114-7</b>	003	1	1	0.165		
0.5		--		B	<b>5SY5 105-7</b>	003	1	1	0.165		
1		--		A	<b>5SY5 101-7</b>	003	1	1	0.147		
1.6		--		A	<b>5SY5 115-7</b>	003	1	1	0.165		
2		C	<b>5SY5 102-6</b>	002	A	<b>5SY5 102-7</b>	003	1	1	0.165	
3			--	A	<b>5SY5 103-7</b>	003	1	1	0.165		
4		B	<b>5SY5 104-6</b>	002	A	<b>5SY5 104-7</b>	003	1	1	0.165	
6		A	<b>5SY5 106-6</b>	002	►	<b>5SY5 106-7</b>	003	1	1	0.165	
8			--	A	<b>5SY5 108-7</b>	003	1	1	0.165		
10		A	<b>5SY5 110-6</b>	002	►	<b>5SY5 110-7</b>	003	1	1	0.165	
13		C	<b>5SY5 113-6</b>	002	B	<b>5SY5 113-7</b>	003	1	1	0.165	
16		A	<b>5SY5 116-6</b>	002	A	<b>5SY5 116-7</b>	003	1	1	0.165	
20		C	<b>5SY5 120-6</b>	002	A	<b>5SY5 120-7</b>	003	1	1	0.165	
25		C	<b>5SY5 125-6</b>	002	B	<b>5SY5 125-7</b>	003	1	1	0.165	
32		C	<b>5SY5 132-6</b>	002	B	<b>5SY5 132-7</b>	003	1	1	0.165	
40		C	<b>5SY5 140-6</b>	002	C	<b>5SY5 140-7</b>	003	1	1	0.165	
50		C	<b>5SY5 150-6</b>	002	C	<b>5SY5 150-7</b>	003	1	1	0.165	
63		C	<b>5SY5 163-6</b>	002	C	<b>5SY5 163-7</b>	003	1	1	0.165	
											
80	1.5	--		B	<b>5SP5 180-7</b>	003	1	1	0.258		
100		--		B	<b>5SP5 191-7</b>	003	1	1	0.258		
125		--		B	<b>5SP5 192-7</b>	003	1	1	0.258		
											
2P, 440 V AC, 440 V DC											
0.3	2	--		C	<b>5SY5 214-7</b>	003	1	1	0.330		
0.5		--		B	<b>5SY5 205-7</b>	003	1	1	0.330		
1		--		A	<b>5SY5 201-7</b>	003	1	1	0.330		
1.6		--		B	<b>5SY5 215-7</b>	003	1	1	0.330		
2		--		►	<b>5SY5 202-7</b>	003	1	1	0.330		
3		--		►	<b>5SY5 203-7</b>	003	1	1	0.330		
4		--		A	<b>5SY5 204-7</b>	003	1	1	0.330		
6		A	<b>5SY5 206-6</b>	002	►	<b>5SY5 206-7</b>	003	1	1/6	0.330	
8			--	B	<b>5SY5 208-7</b>	003	1	1	0.330		
10		A	<b>5SY5 210-6</b>	002	►	<b>5SY5 210-7</b>	003	1	1	0.330	
13		C	<b>5SY5 213-6</b>	002	B	<b>5SY5 213-7</b>	003	1	1	0.330	
16		A	<b>5SY5 216-6</b>	002	►	<b>5SY5 216-7</b>	003	1	1	0.330	
20		A	<b>5SY5 220-6</b>	002	A	<b>5SY5 220-7</b>	003	1	1	0.330	
25		C	<b>5SY5 225-6</b>	002	A	<b>5SY5 225-7</b>	003	1	1	0.330	
32		B	<b>5SY5 232-6</b>	002	B	<b>5SY5 232-7</b>	003	1	1	0.330	
40		C	<b>5SY5 240-6</b>	002	B	<b>5SY5 240-7</b>	003	1	1	0.330	
50		C	<b>5SY5 250-6</b>	002	A	<b>5SY5 250-7</b>	003	1	1	0.330	
63		C	<b>5SY5 263-6</b>	002	A	<b>5SY5 263-7</b>	003	1	1	0.330	
											
80	3	--		B	<b>5SP5 280-7</b>	003	1	1	0.516		
100		--		B	<b>5SP5 291-7</b>	003	1	1	0.516		
125		--		B	<b>5SP5 292-7</b>	003	1	1	0.516		

\* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.


**5SP and 5SY miniature circuit breakers**

15 000 [3]	$I_n$	MW	DT	<b>Characteristic B</b>		PG	PU	PS*/ P. unit	Weight per PU approx.							
				Order No.	Price per PU											
<b>A</b>																
<b>MCBs 15 000 A</b>																
1P, 230/400 V AC																
6	1		►	<b>5SY7 106-6</b>	002	1	1	0.165								
10			►	<b>5SY7 110-6</b>	002	1	1	0.165								
13			C	<b>5SY7 113-6</b>	002	1	1	0.165								
16			►	<b>5SY7 116-6</b>	002	1	1	0.165								
20			B	<b>5SY7 120-6</b>	002	1	1	0.165								
25			B	<b>5SY7 125-6</b>	002	1	1	0.165								
32			B	<b>5SY7 132-6</b>	002	1	1	0.165								
40			C	<b>5SY7 140-6</b>	002	1	1	0.165								
50			C	<b>5SY7 150-6</b>	002	1	1	0.165								
63			C	<b>5SY7 163-6</b>	002	1	1	0.165								
1P+N, 230 V AC																
6	2		C	<b>5SY7 506-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330								
10			C	<b>5SY7 510-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330								
13			C	<b>5SY7 513-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330								
16			C	<b>5SY7 516-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330								
20			C	<b>5SY7 520-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330								
25			C	<b>5SY7 525-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330								
32			C	<b>5SY7 532-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330								
40			C	<b>5SY7 540-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330								
50			C	<b>5SY7 550-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330								
63			C	<b>5SY7 563-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330								
2P, 400 V AC																
6	2		B	<b>5SY7 206-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330								
10			B	<b>5SY7 210-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330								
13			C	<b>5SY7 213-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330								
16			B	<b>5SY7 216-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330								
20			B	<b>5SY7 220-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330								
25			B	<b>5SY7 225-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330								
32			C	<b>5SY7 232-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330								
40			C	<b>5SY7 240-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330								
50			C	<b>5SY7 250-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330								
63			C	<b>5SY7 263-6</b>	002	1	1	0.330								
3P, 400 V AC																
6	3		B	<b>5SY7 306-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495								
10			B	<b>5SY7 310-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495								
13			C	<b>5SY7 313-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495								
16			A	<b>5SY7 316-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495								
20			B	<b>5SY7 320-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495								
25			B	<b>5SY7 325-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495								
32			B	<b>5SY7 332-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495								
40			B	<b>5SY7 340-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495								
50			B	<b>5SY7 350-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495								
63			C	<b>5SY7 363-6</b>	002	1	1	0.495								
3P+N, 400 V AC																
6	4		C	<b>5SY7 606-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660								
10			C	<b>5SY7 610-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660								
13			C	<b>5SY7 613-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660								
16			C	<b>5SY7 616-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660								
20			C	<b>5SY7 620-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660								
25			C	<b>5SY7 625-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660								
32			C	<b>5SY7 632-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660								
40			C	<b>5SY7 640-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660								
50			C	<b>5SY7 650-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660								
63			C	<b>5SY7 663-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660								
4P, 400 V AC																
6	4		C	<b>5SY7 406-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660								
10			B	<b>5SY7 410-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660								
13			C	<b>5SY7 413-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660								
16			B	<b>5SY7 416-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660								
20			B	<b>5SY7 420-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660								
25			C	<b>5SY7 425-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660								
32			C	<b>5SY7 432-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660								
40			C	<b>5SY7 440-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660								
50			C	<b>5SY7 450-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660								
63			C	<b>5SY7 463-6</b>	002	1	1	0.660								

\* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.



# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### 5SP and 5SY miniature circuit breakers

15 000 [3]	$I_n$	MW DT	Characteristic C		Characteristic D		PG	PU	PS*/ P. unit	Weight per PU approx.															
			Order No.	Price per PU	PG	DT																			
A																									
<b>MCBs 15 000 A</b>																									
1P, 230/400 V AC																									
0.3	1	B	<b>5SY7 114-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 114-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165													
0.5		B	<b>5SY7 105-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 105-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165													
1		A	<b>5SY7 101-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 101-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165													
1.6		B	<b>5SY7 115-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 115-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165													
2		►	<b>5SY7 102-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 102-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165													
3		A	<b>5SY7 103-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 103-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165													
4		A	<b>5SY7 104-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 104-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165													
6		►	<b>5SY7 106-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 106-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165													
8		B	<b>5SY7 108-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 108-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165													
10		►	<b>5SY7 110-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 110-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165													
13		B	<b>5SY7 113-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 113-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165													
16		►	<b>5SY7 116-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 116-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165													
20		A	<b>5SY7 120-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 120-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165													
25		B	<b>5SY7 125-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 125-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165													
32		B	<b>5SY7 132-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 132-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165													
40		B	<b>5SY7 140-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 140-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165													
50		C	<b>5SY7 150-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 150-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165													
63		B	<b>5SY7 163-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 163-8</b>		004	1	1	0.165													
1P+N, 230 V AC																									
0.3	2	C	<b>5SY7 514-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 514-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
0.5		C	<b>5SY7 505-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 505-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
1		B	<b>5SY7 501-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 501-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
1.6		C	<b>5SY7 515-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 515-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
2		B	<b>5SY7 502-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 502-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
3		B	<b>5SY7 503-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 503-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
4		B	<b>5SY7 504-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 504-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
6		A	<b>5SY7 506-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 506-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
8		C	<b>5SY7 508-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 508-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
10		A	<b>5SY7 510-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 510-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
13		B	<b>5SY7 513-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 513-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
16		A	<b>5SY7 516-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 516-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
20		B	<b>5SY7 520-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 520-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
25		B	<b>5SY7 525-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 525-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
32		B	<b>5SY7 532-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 532-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
40		C	<b>5SY7 540-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 540-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
50		C	<b>5SY7 550-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 550-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
63		C	<b>5SY7 563-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 563-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
2P, 400 V AC																									
0.3	2	C	<b>5SY7 214-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 214-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
0.5		B	<b>5SY7 205-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 205-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
1		A	<b>5SY7 201-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 201-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
1.6		C	<b>5SY7 215-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 215-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
2		A	<b>5SY7 202-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY7 202-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
3		A	<b>5SY7 203-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 203-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
4		A	<b>5SY7 204-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY7 204-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
6		►	<b>5SY7 206-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY7 206-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
8		B	<b>5SY7 208-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 208-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
10		►	<b>5SY7 210-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY7 210-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
13		B	<b>5SY7 213-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 213-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
16		►	<b>5SY7 216-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY7 216-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
20		A	<b>5SY7 220-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 220-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
25		A	<b>5SY7 225-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 225-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
32		A	<b>5SY7 232-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 232-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
40		A	<b>5SY7 240-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 240-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
50		B	<b>5SY7 250-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 250-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													
63		B	<b>5SY7 263-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 263-8</b>		004	1	1	0.330													



\* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.


**5SP and 5SY miniature circuit breakers**

15 000 [3]	I <sub>n</sub>	MW DT	Characteristic C		Characteristic D		PG	PU	PS*/ P. unit	Weight per PU approx.		
			Order No.	Price per PU	PG	DT						
A									Unit(s)	Unit(s)	kg	
<b>MCBs 15 000 A</b>												
3P, 400 V AC												
0.3	3	C	<b>5SY7 314-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 314-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495
0.5		C	<b>5SY7 305-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 305-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495
1		C	<b>5SY7 301-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 301-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495
1.6		C	<b>5SY7 315-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 315-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495
2		B	<b>5SY7 302-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 302-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495
3		C	<b>5SY7 303-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 303-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495
4		A	<b>5SY7 304-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 304-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495
6		A	<b>5SY7 306-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 306-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495
8		C	<b>5SY7 308-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 308-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495
10		A	<b>5SY7 310-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 310-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495
13		B	<b>5SY7 313-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 313-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495
16		►	<b>5SY7 316-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY7 316-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495
20		►	<b>5SY7 320-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 320-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495
25		►	<b>5SY7 325-7</b>		003	A	<b>5SY7 325-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495
32		►	<b>5SY7 332-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 332-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495
40		►	<b>5SY7 340-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 340-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495
50		►	<b>5SY7 350-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 350-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495
63		►	<b>5SY7 363-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 363-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495
3P+N, 400 V AC												
0.3	4	C	<b>5SY7 614-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 614-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
0.5		C	<b>5SY7 605-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 605-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
1		C	<b>5SY7 601-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 601-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
1.6		C	<b>5SY7 615-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 615-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
2		C	<b>5SY7 602-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 602-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
3		C	<b>5SY7 603-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 603-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
4		C	<b>5SY7 604-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 604-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
6		C	<b>5SY7 606-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 606-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
8		C	<b>5SY7 608-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 608-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
10		B	<b>5SY7 610-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 610-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
13		C	<b>5SY7 613-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 613-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
16		A	<b>5SY7 616-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 616-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
20		B	<b>5SY7 620-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 620-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
25		B	<b>5SY7 625-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 625-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
32		B	<b>5SY7 632-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 632-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
40		B	<b>5SY7 640-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 640-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
50		B	<b>5SY7 650-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 650-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
63		B	<b>5SY7 663-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 663-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
4P, 400 V AC												
0.3	4	C	<b>5SY7 414-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 414-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
0.5		C	<b>5SY7 405-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 405-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
1		C	<b>5SY7 401-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 401-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
1.6		C	<b>5SY7 415-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 415-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
2		C	<b>5SY7 402-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 402-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
3		C	<b>5SY7 403-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 403-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
4		B	<b>5SY7 404-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 404-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
6		B	<b>5SY7 406-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 406-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
8		C	<b>5SY7 408-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 408-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
10		►	<b>5SY7 410-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 410-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
13		C	<b>5SY7 413-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY7 413-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
16		►	<b>5SY7 416-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 416-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
20		A	<b>5SY7 420-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 420-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
25		►	<b>5SY7 425-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 425-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
32		►	<b>5SY7 432-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 432-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
40		A	<b>5SY7 440-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 440-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
50		A	<b>5SY7 450-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 450-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660
63		►	<b>5SY7 463-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY7 463-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### 5SP and 5SY miniature circuit breakers

$I_n$	MW	DT	Characteristic C		Characteristic D		PG	PU	PS*/P. unit	Weight per PU approx.						
			Order No.	Price per PU	Order No.	Price per PU										
A																
<b>MCBs 25 kA</b>																
1P, 230/400 V AC																
0.3	1	C	<b>5SY8 114-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 114-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
0.5		C	<b>5SY8 105-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 105-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
1		B	<b>5SY8 101-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 101-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
1.6		C	<b>5SY8 115-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 115-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
2		A	<b>5SY8 102-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SY8 102-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
3		C	<b>5SY8 103-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 103-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
4		B	<b>5SY8 104-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 104-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
6		A	<b>5SY8 106-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 106-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
8		C	<b>5SY8 108-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 108-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
10		A	<b>5SY8 110-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 110-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
13		C	<b>5SY8 113-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 113-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
16		A	<b>5SY8 116-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 116-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
20		A	<b>5SY8 120-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 120-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
25		C	<b>5SY8 125-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 125-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
32		B	<b>5SY8 132-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 132-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
40		C	<b>5SY8 140-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 140-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
50		C	<b>5SY8 150-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 150-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
63		C	<b>5SY8 163-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 163-8</b>	004	1	1	0.165						
1P+N, 230 V AC																
0.3	2	C	<b>5SY8 514-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 514-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
0.5		C	<b>5SY8 505-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 505-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
1		C	<b>5SY8 501-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 501-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
1.6		C	<b>5SY8 515-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 515-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
2		C	<b>5SY8 502-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 502-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
3		C	<b>5SY8 503-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 503-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
4		C	<b>5SY8 504-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 504-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
6		B	<b>5SY8 506-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 506-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
8		C	<b>5SY8 508-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 508-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
10		B	<b>5SY8 510-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 510-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
13		C	<b>5SY8 513-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 513-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
16		B	<b>5SY8 516-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 516-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
20		C	<b>5SY8 520-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 520-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
25		C	<b>5SY8 525-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 525-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
32		B	<b>5SY8 532-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 532-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
40		C	<b>5SY8 540-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SY8 540-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
50		B	<b>5SY8 550-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SY8 550-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
63		B	<b>5SY8 563-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SY8 563-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
2P, 400 V AC																
0.3	2	C	<b>5SY8 214-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 214-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
0.5		C	<b>5SY8 205-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 205-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
1		B	<b>5SY8 201-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 201-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
1.6		C	<b>5SY8 215-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 215-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
2		B	<b>5SY8 202-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SY8 202-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
3		C	<b>5SY8 203-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 203-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
4		A	<b>5SY8 204-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 204-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
6		A	<b>5SY8 206-7</b>	003	A	<b>5SY8 206-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
8		C	<b>5SY8 208-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 208-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
10		A	<b>5SY8 210-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SY8 210-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
13		C	<b>5SY8 213-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 213-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
16		A	<b>5SY8 216-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 216-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
20		B	<b>5SY8 220-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 220-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
25		B	<b>5SY8 225-7</b>	003	B	<b>5SY8 225-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
32		B	<b>5SY8 232-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 232-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
40		C	<b>5SY8 240-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 240-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
50		C	<b>5SY8 250-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 250-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						
63		C	<b>5SY8 263-7</b>	003	C	<b>5SY8 263-8</b>	004	1	1	0.330						

**5SP and 5SY miniature circuit breakers**

$I_n$	MW	DT	Characteristic C		Characteristic D		PG	PU	PS*/P. unit	Weight per PU approx.						
			Order No.	Price per PU	Order No.	Price per PU										
A																
<b>MCBs 25 kA</b>																
3P, 400 V AC																
0.3	3	C	<b>5SY8 314-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 314-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495				
0.5		C	<b>5SY8 305-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 305-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495				
1		A	<b>5SY8 301-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 301-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495				
1.6		C	<b>5SY8 315-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 315-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495				
2		C	<b>5SY8 302-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 302-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495				
3		C	<b>5SY8 303-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 303-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495				
4		C	<b>5SY8 304-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 304-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495				
6		B	<b>5SY8 306-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 306-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495				
8		C	<b>5SY8 308-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 308-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495				
10		B	<b>5SY8 310-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 310-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495				
13		C	<b>5SY8 313-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 313-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495				
16		A	<b>5SY8 316-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 316-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495				
20		C	<b>5SY8 320-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 320-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495				
25		A	<b>5SY8 325-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY8 325-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495				
32		A	<b>5SY8 332-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY8 332-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495				
40		B	<b>5SY8 340-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 340-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495				
50		B	<b>5SY8 350-7</b>		003	B	<b>5SY8 350-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495				
63		B	<b>5SY8 363-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 363-8</b>		004	1	1	0.495				
3P+N, 400 V AC																
0.3	4	C	<b>5SY8 614-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 614-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
0.5		C	<b>5SY8 605-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 605-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
1		C	<b>5SY8 601-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 601-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
1.6		C	<b>5SY8 615-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 615-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
2		C	<b>5SY8 602-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 602-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
3		C	<b>5SY8 603-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 603-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
4		C	<b>5SY8 604-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 604-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
6		C	<b>5SY8 606-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 606-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
8		C	<b>5SY8 608-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 608-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
10		C	<b>5SY8 610-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 610-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
13		C	<b>5SY8 613-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 613-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
16		B	<b>5SY8 616-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 616-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
20		C	<b>5SY8 620-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 620-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
25		C	<b>5SY8 625-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 625-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
32		B	<b>5SY8 632-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 632-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
40		C	<b>5SY8 640-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 640-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
50		C	<b>5SY8 650-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 650-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
63		A	<b>5SY8 663-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 663-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
4P, 400 V AC																
0.3	4	C	<b>5SY8 414-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 414-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
0.5		C	<b>5SY8 405-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 405-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
1		C	<b>5SY8 401-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 401-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
1.6		C	<b>5SY8 415-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 415-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
2		C	<b>5SY8 402-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 402-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
3		C	<b>5SY8 403-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 403-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
4		C	<b>5SY8 404-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 404-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
6		C	<b>5SY8 406-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 406-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
8		C	<b>5SY8 408-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 408-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
10		B	<b>5SY8 410-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 410-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
13		C	<b>5SY8 413-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 413-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
16		A	<b>5SY8 416-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 416-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
20		A	<b>5SY8 420-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 420-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
25		A	<b>5SY8 425-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 425-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
32		A	<b>5SY8 432-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 432-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
40		A	<b>5SY8 440-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 440-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
50		A	<b>5SY8 450-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 450-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				
63		A	<b>5SY8 463-7</b>		003	C	<b>5SY8 463-8</b>		004	1	1	0.660				

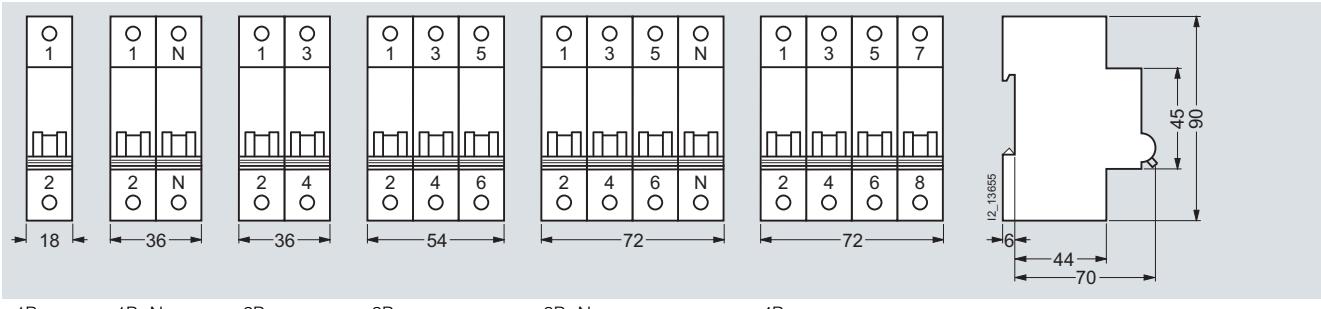
# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

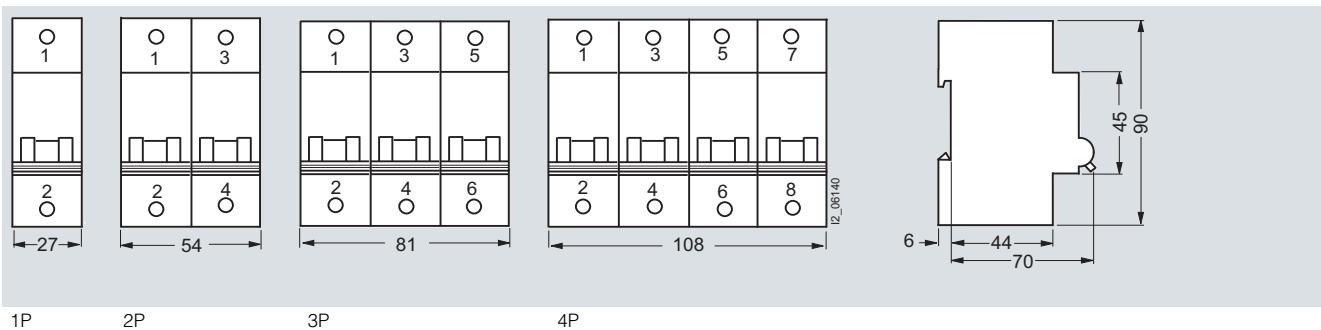
### 5SP and 5SY miniature circuit breakers

#### Dimensional drawings

5SY

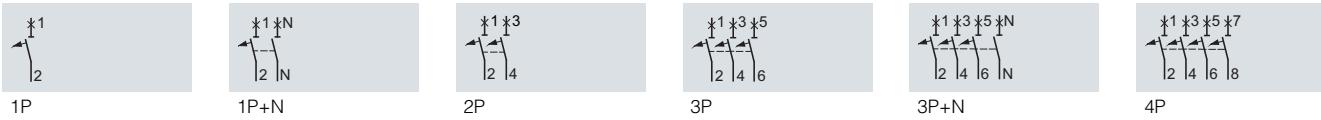


5SP

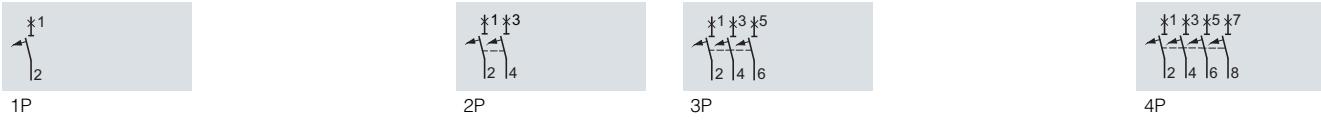


#### Schematics

5SY6, 5SY4, 5SY7, 5SY8



5SP4



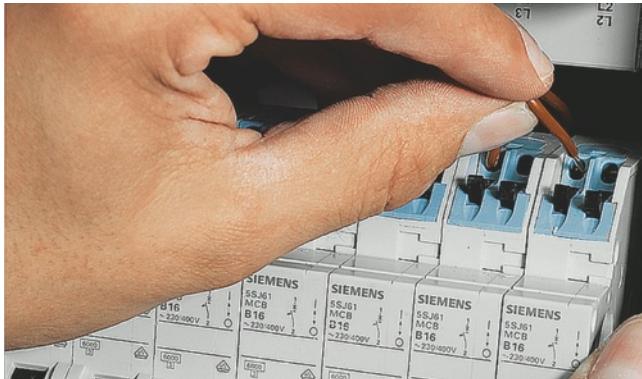
5SY5, 5SP5



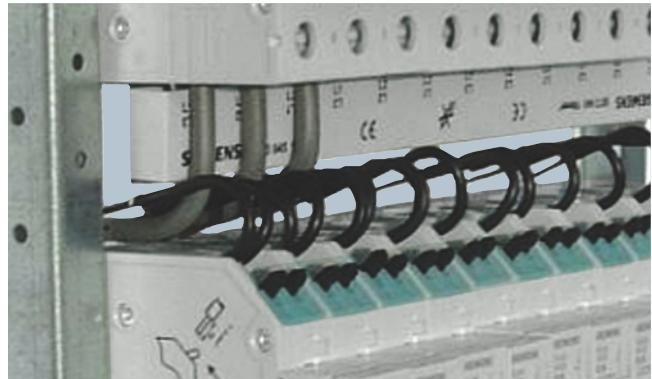
### Overview

Miniature circuit breakers with plug-in terminals are used for the protection of socket outlets and lighting circuits with the most common rated currents of 10 to 20 A.

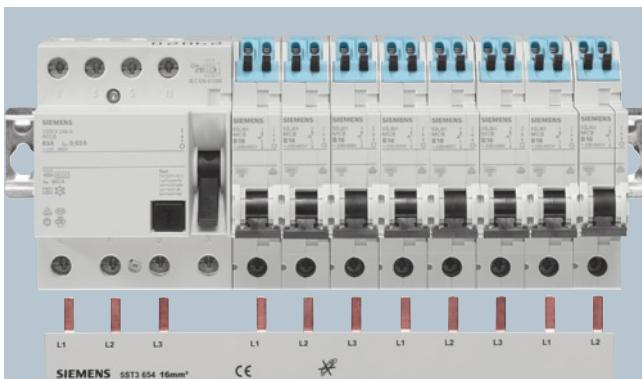
### Benefits



- Double, self-contained, screwless outgoing terminals for fast connection of conductors.



- The plug-in terminals offer angled, easily accessible cable entries for manual insertion, which saves mounting time.
- Separate removal of individual conductors requires no tools and ensures high operating safety.
- No end sleeves required for finely stranded conductors. This saves mounting time.



- Conventional pin busbars are used for the incoming terminal. This ensures clear, manageable and convenient access to all connections within the framework of the Siemens connection concept.

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### 5SJ6 ....-KS miniature circuit breakers with plug-in terminals

#### Technical specifications

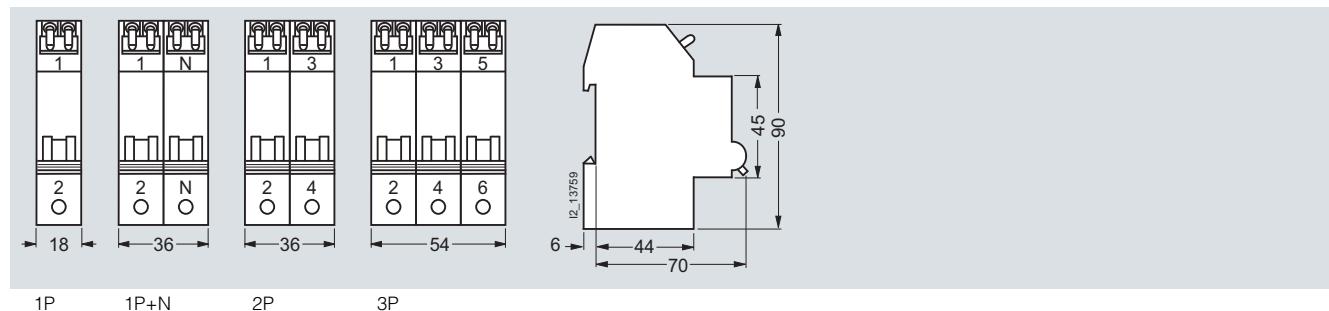
	5SJ6 ....-KS		
<b>Standards Approved acc. to</b>	EN 60898 EN 60898		
<b>Operational voltage</b>	Min.	V AC/DC	24
	Max.	V AC	400
	Max.	V DC/pole	60
<b>Rated switching capacity</b>	Acc. to EN 60898	kA AC	6
<b>Insulation coordination</b>			
• Rated insulation voltage		V AC	250/440
• Degree of pollution for overvoltage category			2/III
<b>Touch protection</b>	Acc. to DIN VDE 106-100		Yes
<b>Handle end position, sealable</b>			Yes
<b>Degree of protection</b>	Acc. to EN 60529		IP20, with connected conductors
<b>CFC and silicone-free</b>			Yes
<b>Terminals</b>			Screwless terminals on outgoing terminals for 1.5 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Conductor cross-sections</b>			
• Top, plug-in terminals			
- Solid, stranded and finely stranded, without end sleeve		mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5 ... 4
- Finely stranded, with end sleeve		mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5 ... 2.5
• Bottom, tunnel terminal			
- Solid, stranded or finely stranded, with end sleeve		mm <sup>2</sup>	0.75 ... 25
<b>Mounting position</b>			Any
<b>Service life</b>			
On average, with rated load			20 000 actuations
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	°C		-25 ... +45, occasionally +55, max. 95 % humidity, storage temperature: -40 ... +75
<b>Resistance to climate</b>	Acc. to IEC 60068-2-30		6 cycles
<b>Resistance to vibrations</b>	Acc. to IEC 60068-2-6	m/s <sup>2</sup>	60 at 10 Hz ... 150 Hz

The operational voltage 60 V DC/pole takes into account a battery charging voltage with peak value of 72 V.

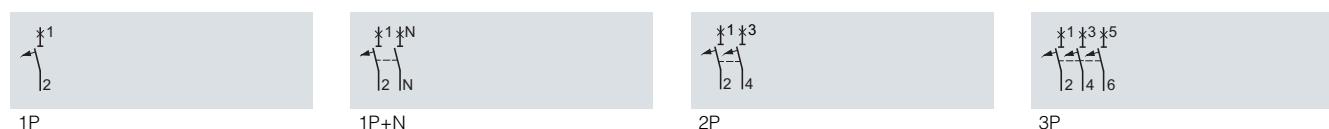
### Selection and ordering data

6 000 [3]	$I_n$	MW	DT	Characteristic B		PG	DT	Characteristic C		PG	PU	PS*/ P. unit	Weight per PU approx.
				Order No.	Price per PU			Order No.	Price per PU				
A													
				<b>Miniature circuit breakers with plug-in terminals</b>									
				1P									
	10	1	B	<b>5SJ6 110-6KS</b>		002	B	<b>5SJ6 110-7KS</b>		003	1	1	0.111
	13		B	<b>5SJ6 113-6KS</b>		002	B	<b>5SJ6 113-7KS</b>		003	1	1/12	0.111
	16	A		<b>5SJ6 116-6KS</b>		002	B	<b>5SJ6 116-7KS</b>		003	1	1	0.111
	20		B	<b>5SJ6 120-6KS</b>		002	B	<b>5SJ6 120-7KS</b>		003	1	1/12	0.111
				1P+N									
	10	2	B	<b>5SJ6 510-6KS</b>		002	B	<b>5SJ6 510-7KS</b>		003	1	1/6	0.185
	13		B	<b>5SJ6 513-6KS</b>		002	B	<b>5SJ6 513-7KS</b>		003	1	1/6	0.185
	16		B	<b>5SJ6 516-6KS</b>		002	B	<b>5SJ6 516-7KS</b>		003	1	1/6	0.185
	20		B	<b>5SJ6 520-6KS</b>		002	B	<b>5SJ6 520-7KS</b>		003	1	1/6	0.185
				2P									
	10	2	B	<b>5SJ6 210-6KS</b>		002	B	<b>5SJ6 210-7KS</b>		003	1	1/6	0.225
	13		B	<b>5SJ6 213-6KS</b>		002	B	<b>5SJ6 213-7KS</b>		003	1	1/6	0.225
	16		B	<b>5SJ6 216-6KS</b>		002	B	<b>5SJ6 216-7KS</b>		003	1	1/6	0.225
	20		B	<b>5SJ6 220-6KS</b>		002	B	<b>5SJ6 220-7KS</b>		003	1	1/6	0.225
				3P									
	10	3	B	<b>5SJ6 310-6KS</b>		002	B	<b>5SJ6 310-7KS</b>		003	1	1/4	0.345
	13		B	<b>5SJ6 313-6KS</b>		002	B	<b>5SJ6 313-7KS</b>		003	1	1/4	0.345
	16		B	<b>5SJ6 316-6KS</b>		002	B	<b>5SJ6 316-7KS</b>		003	1	1/4	0.345
	20		B	<b>5SJ6 320-6KS</b>		002	B	<b>5SJ6 320-7KS</b>		003	1	1/4	0.345

### Dimensional drawings



### Schematics



\* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### 5SY6 0 miniature circuit breakers 1+N in 1 MW

#### Overview

These miniature circuit breakers are used for the protection of plants with switched neutral conductors in distribution boards with little space. They are just a single modular width.

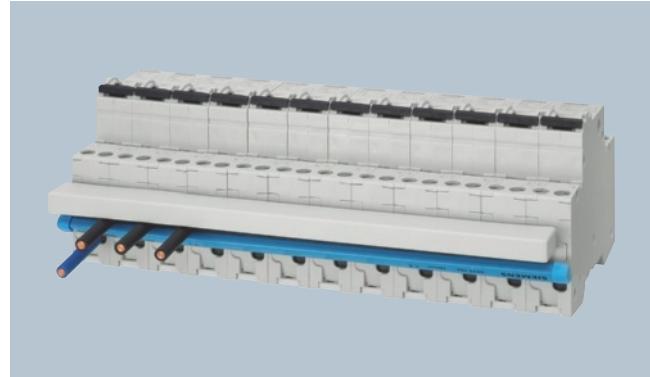
Compact busbars facilitate installation in space saving distribution boards.

The devices are approved for worldwide use according to IEC standards for systems up to 250 V AC. 60 V DC per pole is permitted in DC systems according to IEC standards.

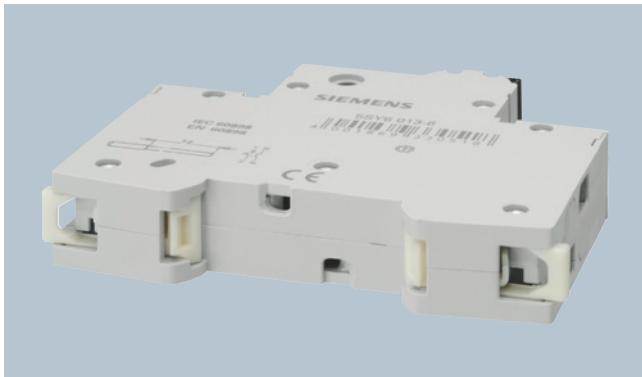
#### Benefits



- Auxiliary switches and fault signal contacts from the high-capacity range can be freely mounted on these miniature circuit breakers. This increases availability and cuts down on logistics.



- For 3-pole busbars, the 5ST3 6 busbar system is used – a universal system, suitable for all miniature circuit breakers.



- By actuating the latching slide, the miniature circuit breakers can be quickly and easily removed from the assembly.



- The infeed can be implemented either from the top or the bottom. Additional terminals with lateral insertion of conductors facilitate mounting when using large conductor cross-sections.

**5SY6 0 miniature circuit breakers 1+N in 1 MW****Technical specifications**

<b>5SY6 0..</b>		
<b>Standards</b>		EN 60898
<b>Approved acc. to</b>		EN 60898
<b>Rated voltage <math>U_n</math></b>	V AC	230
<b>Operational voltage</b>	Min.	V AC/DC 24
	Max.	V AC 250
	Max.	V DC/pole 60
<b>Rated switching capacity <math>I_{cn}</math></b>	kA AC	6
• Acc. to IEC/EN 60898-1	kA AC	6
<b>Insulation coordination</b>	V AC	250 3/III
• Rated insulation voltage		
• Degree of pollution for overvoltage category		
<b>Touch protection</b>	Acc. to EN 50274-1	Yes
<b>Handle end position, sealable</b>		Yes
<b>Degree of protection</b>		IP20, with connected conductors
<b>CFC and silicone-free</b>		Yes
<b>Terminals</b>		
• Solid and stranded, top and bottom terminal	mm <sup>2</sup>	0.75 ... 16
• Finely stranded, with end sleeve, top and bottom terminal	mm <sup>2</sup>	0.75 ... 10
<b>Terminal tightening torque</b>	Nm	2.0
<b>Mains connection</b>		Bottom
<b>Mounting position</b>		Any
<b>Service life</b>		
On average, with rated load		20 000 operations
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	°C	-25 ... +45, occasionally +55, max. 95 % humidity, storage temperature: -40 ... +75
<b>Resistance to climate</b>	Acc. to IEC 60068-2-30	6 cycles
<b>Resistance to vibrations</b>	Acc. to IEC 60068-2-6	m/s <sup>2</sup> 60 at 10 ... 150 Hz

Note:

Internal resistance  $R_i$  and power loss  $P_v$  of miniature circuit breakers,  
compact range 1+N in 1 MW, 5SY6 0 see page 1/78.

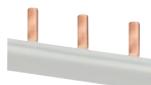
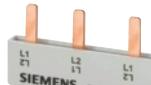
# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

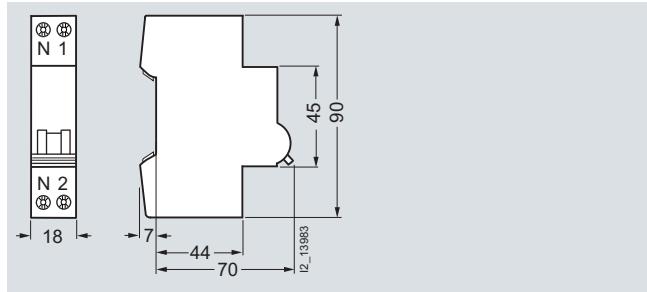
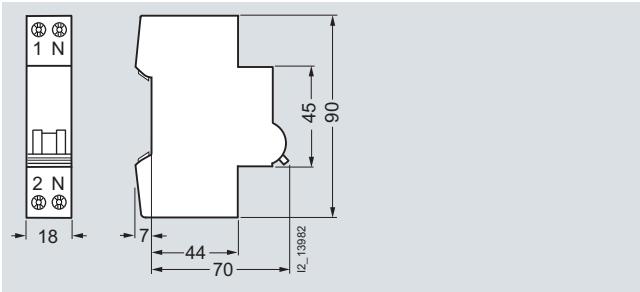
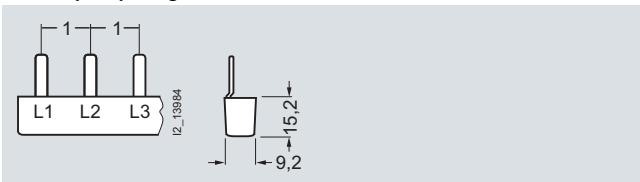
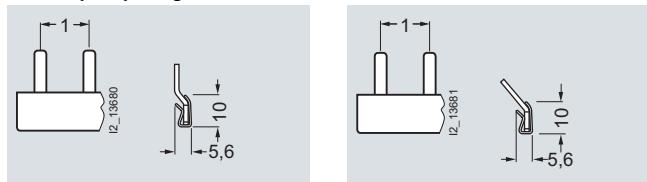
### 5SY6 0 miniature circuit breakers 1+N in 1 MW

#### Selection and ordering data

6 000 [3]	$I_n$	MW DT	Characteristic B		PG	DT	Characteristic C		PG	PU	PS*/ P. unit	Weight per PU approx.
			Order No.	Price per PU			Order No.	Price per PU				
A												
	<b>Miniature circuit breakers, compact N pole right 1P+N, 230 V AC</b>											
2	1	--			A	<b>5SY6 002-7</b>	003	1	1	0.100		
4		--			A	<b>5SY6 004-7</b>	003	1	1	0.100		
6	A	<b>5SY6 006-6</b>	002	A	<b>5SY6 006-7</b>	003	1	1	0.100			
8		--		D	<b>5SY6 008-7</b>	003	1	1	0.100			
10	A	<b>5SY6 010-6</b>	002	A	<b>5SY6 010-7</b>	003	1	1	0.100			
13	A	<b>5SY6 013-6</b>	002	A	<b>5SY6 013-7</b>	003	1	1	0.100			
16	A	<b>5SY6 016-6</b>	002	A	<b>5SY6 016-7</b>	003	1	1	0.100			
20	A	<b>5SY6 020-6</b>	002	A	<b>5SY6 020-7</b>	003	1	1	0.100			
25	A	<b>5SY6 025-6</b>	002	A	<b>5SY6 025-7</b>	003	1	1	0.100			
32	A	<b>5SY6 032-6</b>	002	A	<b>5SY6 032-7</b>	003	1	1	0.100			
40	A	<b>5SY6 040-6</b>	002	D	<b>5SY6 040-7</b>	003	1	1	0.100			
	<b>Miniature circuit breakers, compact N pole left 1P+N, 230 V AC</b>											
2	1	--			A	<b>5SY6 002-7KL</b>	003	1	1	0.100		
4		--			A	<b>5SY6 004-7KL</b>	003	1	1	0.100		
6		--		D	<b>5SY6 006-7KL</b>	003	1	1	0.100			
8		--		D	<b>5SY6 008-7KL</b>	003	1	1	0.100			
10		--		A	<b>5SY6 010-7KL</b>	003	1	1	0.100			
13		--		D	<b>5SY6 013-7KL</b>	003	1	1	0.100			
16		--		D	<b>5SY6 016-7KL</b>	003	1	1	0.100			
20		--		D	<b>5SY6 020-7KL</b>	003	1	1	0.100			
25		--		D	<b>5SY6 025-7KL</b>	003	1	1	0.100			
32		--		D	<b>5SY6 032-7KL</b>	003	1	1	0.100			
40		--		D	<b>5SY6 040-7KL</b>	003	1	1	0.100			

	Pin spacing	Length	DT	Order No.	Price per PU	PG	PU	PS*/ P. unit	Weight per PU approx.	Unit(s)	Unit(s)	kg
	<b>5ST3 7 busbar systems, 10 mm<sup>2</sup>, 12 MW, for MCBs 1+N in 1 MW of the compact range, can be cut, with end caps</b>											
	Single-phase											
For 12 MCB 1+N, gray	1	216	A	<b>5ST3 762</b>	027	1	10	0.029				
For 12 MCB 1+N, blue		216	A	<b>5ST3 763</b>	027	1	10	0.029				
	<b>5ST3 7 busbar systems, 10 mm<sup>2</sup>, for MCBs 1+N in 1 MW of the compact range, can be cut, without end caps</b>											
	Single-phase											
For MCB 1+N, gray	1	1016	A	<b>5ST3 764</b>	027	1	10	0.134				
For MCB 1+N, blue		1016	A	<b>5ST3 765</b>	027	1	10	0.134				
	<b>End caps for 5ST3 76 busbars</b>											
1 set comprises a right and a left cap												
Gray			A	<b>5ST3 766</b>	027	1 set	10 sets					
Blue			A	<b>5ST3 767</b>	027	1 set	10 sets					
	<b>5ST3 6 busbar systems, 10 mm<sup>2</sup>, for MCBs fixed lengths, cannot be cut, fully insulated</b>											
Three-phase												
For 2 MCB 3P	1	102	A	<b>5ST3 613</b>	027	1	10	0.039				
For 3 MCB 3P		257.5	A	<b>5ST3 614</b>	027	1	10	0.060				
For 4 MCB 3P		210	►	<b>5ST3 615</b>	027	1	10	0.076				
	<b>Terminals for 5ST3 76</b>											
Side terminals			A	<b>5ST3 768</b>	027	1	25	0.011				
For conductors up to 25 mm <sup>2</sup>												

\* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.

**5SY6 0 miniature circuit breakers 1+N in 1 MW**
**Dimensional drawings**

**5ST3 6 pin spacing in MW**

**5ST3 7 pin spacing in MW**


Dimensions of side view in mm (approx.).

**Schematics**


# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### Additional components

#### Overview

Using this mounting concept, all additional 5ST3 components can be combined with miniature circuit breakers of the 5SY, 5SP4 and 5SP5 series.

The auxiliary switch (AS) signals the contact position. In the event of a fault, the fault signal contact (FC) signals the automatic tripping of the miniature circuit breaker and the contact position.

Undervoltage releases are integrated in an EMERGENCY STOP loop, thus ensuring that the miniature circuit breaker trips in the event of an emergency, which in turn ensures disconnection of the control circuit according to EN 60204. In the event that the voltage is interrupted or too low, it also trips, i.e. prevents the miniature circuit breaker from switching on.

Shunt trips are used for the remote tripping of miniature circuit breakers.

Remote controlled mechanisms are used for the remote ON/OFF switching of miniature circuit breakers and the remote ON switching of RC units. Remote controlled mechanisms also enable local manual switching. A blocking function permits maintenance work. In the event that a miniature circuit breaker or RC unit is tripped, an acknowledgment must be carried out prior to switching back on.

For information on RC units, please refer to the section "Residual current protective devices".

#### Benefits

- Bus systems, such as *instabus KNX*, AS-Interface bus or PROFIBUS, are integrated in the communication over binary inputs and actuators.
- Captive metal brackets on the additional components ensure fast mounting of the devices.

#### Auxiliary switches (AS)

- Huge range of applications, thanks to additional versions for the switching of small currents and voltages for the control of programmable control systems (PLCs) according to EN 61131-2.

#### Remote controlled mechanisms (RC)

- The remote controlled mechanism has an operating mode selector switch with the functions: "Locked", "Manual" and "Remote switching". The mechanism can be mechanically latched and locked, which serves to protect personnel during maintenance work.

#### Technical specifications

		Auxiliary switches		Fault signal contacts
<b>Standards</b>		5ST3 010	5ST3 013	5ST3 020
<b>Approved acc. to</b>		5ST3 011	5ST3 014	5ST3 021
<b>Short-circuit protection</b>		5ST3 012	5ST3 015	5ST3 022
<b>Contact load</b>	Min.			
Contact load	Max.	50 mA, 24 V	1 mA/5 V DC	50 mA, 24 V
• 400 V AC, AC-14, NO contact	A	2	--	2
• 230 V AC, AC-14, NO contact	A	6	--	6
• 400 V AC, AC-13, NC contact	A	2	--	2
• 230 V AC, AC-13, NC contact	A	6	--	6
• 220 V DC, DC-13, NO + NC contact	A	1	--	1
• 110 V DC, DC-13, NO + NC contact	A	1	--	1
• 60 V DC, DC-13, NO + NC contact	A	3	--	3
• 24 V DC, DC-13, NO + NC contact	A	6	--	6
<b>Undervoltage releases</b>	5ST3 04.	<b>Shunt trips</b>		<b>Remote controlled mechanisms</b>
		5ST3 030	5ST3 050	
<b>Standards</b>		EN 60898; EN 60947-1		
<b>Rated voltages <math>U_n</math></b>	V AC	230	24 ... 48 110 ... 415	230
• Rated frequency $f_n$	Hz	--	50 ... 60	50 ... 60
	V DC	24, 110	24 ... 48, 110	--
<b>Response limits</b>				
• Acc. to EN 60947-1, 7.2.1.3	Releases Permissible fluctuations of the power supply	< 0.35 ... 0.7 $\times U_n$ 0.85 ... 1.1 $\times U_n$	--	--
• Acc. to EN 60947-1, 7.2.1.4		--	0.7 ... 1.1 $\times U_n$	--

**Additional components**
**Selection and ordering data**

Rated voltage $U_n$ V	MW	DT	Order No.	Price per PU	PG	PU	PS*/ P. unit	Weight per PU approx.
						Unit(s)	Unit(s)	kg
<b>Auxiliary switches (AS)</b>								
For 5SP4 and 5SY miniature circuit breakers								
1 NO + 1 NC For small output	0.5	►	<b>5ST3 010</b> <b>5ST3 013</b>	027	1	1	0.050	
2 NO For small output		A	<b>5ST3 011</b>	027	1	1	0.050	
		B	<b>5ST3 014</b>	027	1	1	0.050	
2 NC For small output		A	<b>5ST3 012</b>	027	1	1	0.050	
		B	<b>5ST3 015</b>	027	1	1	0.050	
<b>Fault signal contacts (FC)</b>								
For 5SP4 and 5SY miniature circuit breakers								
1 NO + 1 NC	0.5	►	<b>5ST3 020</b>	027	1	1	0.050	
2 NO		B	<b>5ST3 021</b>	027	1	1	0.050	
2 NC		A	<b>5ST3 022</b>	027	1	1	0.050	
<b>Undervoltage releases (UR)</b>								
For 5SP4 and 5SY miniature circuit breakers but not for 5SY6 0..								
230 AC	1	A	<b>5ST3 040</b>	027	1	1	0.115	
110 DC		B	<b>5ST3 041</b>	027	1	1	0.115	
24 DC		B	<b>5ST3 042</b>	027	1	1	0.115	
230 AC	1	A	<b>5ST3 043</b>	027	1	1	0.115	
110 DC		B	<b>5ST3 044</b>	027	1	1	0.115	
24 DC		A	<b>5ST3 045</b>	027	1	1	0.115	
<b>Shunt trips (ST)</b>								
For 5SP4 and 5SY miniature circuit breakers but not for 5SY6 0..								
110 ... 415 AC	1	►	<b>5ST3 030</b>	027	1	1	0.098	
24 ... 48 AC/DC	1	►	<b>5ST3 031</b>	027	1	1	0.098	
<b>Remote controlled mechanisms (RC)</b>								
For 5SP4 and 5SY miniature circuit breakers								
230 AC	3.5	A	<b>5ST3 050</b>	027	1	1	0.395	

\* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### Additional components

	Rated residual current $I_{\Delta n}$ mA	Rated current $I_n$ A	MW	DT	Order No.	Price per PU	PG	PU	PS*/P. unit	Weight per PU approx.
								Unit(s)	Unit(s)	kg
<b>RC units, type A, instantaneous tripping</b>										
For 5SY miniature circuit breakers, but not for 5SY5 and 5SY6 0..										
		2P, 230 ... 400 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz								
10	0.3 ... 16		2	B	<b>5SM2 121-6</b>	007	1	1	0.180	
30	0.3 ... 40			►	<b>5SM2 322-6</b>	007	1	1	0.170	
300				A	<b>5SM2 622-6</b>	007	1	1	0.170	
30	0.3 ... 63			A	<b>5SM2 325-6</b>	007	1	1	0.170	
100				B	<b>5SM2 425-6</b>	007	1	1	0.170	
300				B	<b>5SM2 625-6</b>	007	1	1	0.170	
500				B	<b>5SM2 725-6</b>	007	1	1	0.170	
		3P, 230 ... 400 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz								
30	0.3 ... 40		3	A	<b>5SM2 332-6</b>	007	1	1	0.260	
300				A	<b>5SM2 632-6</b>	007	1	1	0.260	
30	0.3 ... 63			B	<b>5SM2 335-6</b>	007	1	1	0.260	
100				B	<b>5SM2 435-6</b>	007	1	1	0.260	
300				B	<b>5SM2 635-6</b>	007	1	1	0.260	
500				B	<b>5SM2 735-6</b>	007	1	1	0.260	
		4P, 230 ... 400 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz								
30	0.3 ... 40		3	►	<b>5SM2 342-6</b>	007	1	1	0.290	
300				►	<b>5SM2 642-6</b>	007	1	1	0.290	
30	0.3 ... 63			A	<b>5SM2 345-6</b>	007	1	1	0.290	
100				B	<b>5SM2 445-6</b>	007	1	1	0.290	
300				A	<b>5SM2 645-6</b>	007	1	1	0.290	
500				A	<b>5SM2 745-6</b>	007	1	1	0.290	
		For 5SP4 miniature circuit breakers								
		2P, 125 ... 230 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz								
30	80 ... 100		3.5	B	<b>5SM2 327-6</b>	007	1	1	0.410	
300				B	<b>5SM2 627-6</b>	007	1	1	0.410	
		4P, 230 ... 400 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz								
30	80 ... 100		5	B	<b>5SM2 347-6</b>	007	1	1	0.630	
300				A	<b>5SM2 647-6</b>	007	1	1	0.630	

\* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.

**Additional components**

	Rated residual current $I_{\Delta n}$ mA	Rated current $I_n$ A	MW	DT	Order No.	Price per PU	PG	PU	PS*/P. unit	Weight per PU approx.
							Unit(s)	Unit(s)		kg
<b>RC units, type A, super resistant [K]</b>										
For 5SY miniature circuit breakers, but not for 5SY5 and 5SY6 0..										
		2P, 230 ... 400 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz								
30		0.3 ... 40	2	B	<b>5SM2 322-6KK01</b>	007	1	1	0.350	
30		0.3 ... 63		B	<b>5SM2 325-6KK01</b>	007	1	1	0.350	
3P, 230 ... 400 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz										
30		0.3 ... 40	3	B	<b>5SM2 332-6KK01</b>	007	1	1	0.365	
30		0.3 ... 63		B	<b>5SM2 335-6KK01</b>	007	1	1	0.365	
4P, 230 ... 400 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz										
30		0.3 ... 40	3	B	<b>5SM2 342-6KK01</b>	007	1	1	0.290	
30		0.3 ... 63		B	<b>5SM2 345-6KK01</b>	007	1	1	0.290	
<b>RC units, type A, selective [S]</b>										
For 5SY miniature circuit breakers, but not for 5SY5 and 5SY6 0..										
		2P, 230 ... 400 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz								
300		0.3 ... 40	2	A	<b>5SM2 622-8</b>	007	1	1	0.170	
300		0.3 ... 63		B	<b>5SM2 625-8</b>	007	1	1	0.170	
3P, 230 ... 400 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz										
300		0.3 ... 63	3	B	<b>5SM2 635-8</b>	007	1	1	0.260	
500				B	<b>5SM2 735-8</b>	007	1	1	0.400	
1000				B	<b>5SM2 835-8</b>	007	1	1	0.260	
4P, 230 ... 400 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz										
300		0.3 ... 63	3	A	<b>5SM2 645-8</b>	007	1	1	0.290	
500				A	<b>5SM2 745-8</b>	007	1	1	0.400	
1000				A	<b>5SM2 845-8</b>	007	1	1	0.290	
For 5SP4 miniature circuit breakers										
2P; 125 ... 230 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz										
300		80 ... 100	3.5	B	<b>5SM2 627-8</b>	007	1	1	0.410	
4P; 230 ... 400 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz										
300		80 ... 100	5	A	<b>5SM2 647-8</b>	007	1	1	0.630	
1000				A	<b>5SM2 847-8</b>	007	1	1	0.630	

\* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.

## BETA Protecting Miniature Circuit Breakers

## Additional components

## Labeling system

Inscription on self-adhesive labels for a uniform and tidy appearance in electrical power distribution.  
The labeling program can be downloaded to your PC free of charge at:

<http://www.siemens.com/labeling-tools>

Recommended ELAT-3-747 labels for printing out on normal printers can be ordered at:

Brady GmbH  
Otto-Hahn-Str. 5-7  
D-63222 Langen  
Tel: +49 (0) 61 03/75 98-660

**Additional components**

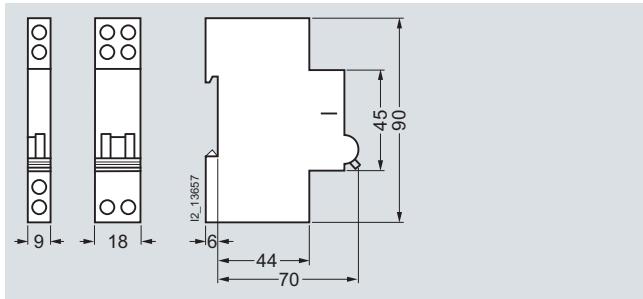
Version	DT	Order No.	Price per PU	PG	PU	PS*/P. unit	Weight per PU approx.
				Unit(s)	Unit(s)	kg	
	<b>Terminal covers, gray</b> For surface mounting, degree of protection IP40, sealable, with 35 mm standard mounting rail • Up to 2.5 MW • Up to 4.5 MW	B B	<b>5SW3 004</b> <b>5SW3 005</b>	008 008	1 1	1 1	0.084 0.114
	<b>Wall enclosures, gray</b> For flush mounting, degree of protection IP40, with 35 mm standard mounting rail • Up to 2.5 MW • Up to 4.5 MW	B B	<b>5SW3 006</b> <b>5SW3 007</b>	008 008	1 1	1/4 1	0.126 0.147
	<b>Molded-plastic enclosures, gray</b> For surface mounting, degree of protection IP54, with 35 mm standard mounting rail, sealable, with transparent hinged lid For 4.5 MW	A	<b>5SW1 200</b>	008	1	1	0.450
	<b>Covers</b> Can be assembled as mini distribution board, suitable for all devices, cover parts prepared for rail mounting of conventional label caps, comprising: • End plates (for snapping onto standard mounting rail) • Angle section (approx. 1 m long) • Flat profile (as a cover between the rows of devices length approx. 1 m)	A A B	<b>5ST2 134</b> <b>5ST2 135</b> <b>5ST2 136</b>	027 027 027	1 1 1	10 5 5	0.022 0.330 0.260

# BETA Protecting

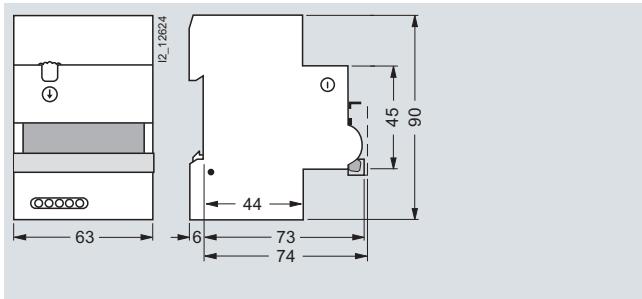
## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### Additional components

#### Dimensional drawings



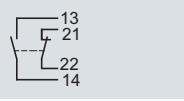
AS  
FC  
UR  
ST



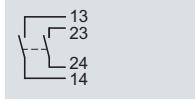
RC

#### Schematics

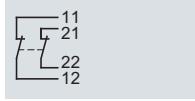
Auxiliary switches (AS)



5ST3 010  
5ST3 013

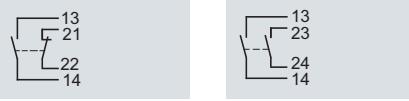


5ST3 011  
5ST3 014

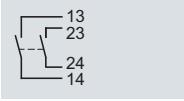


5ST3 012  
5ST3 015

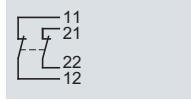
Fault signal contacts (FC)



5ST3 020

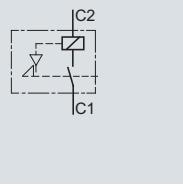


5ST3 021



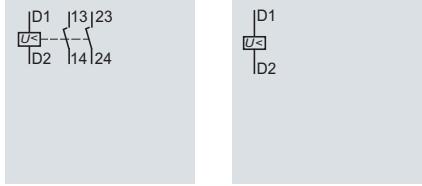
5ST3 022

Shunt trips (ST)



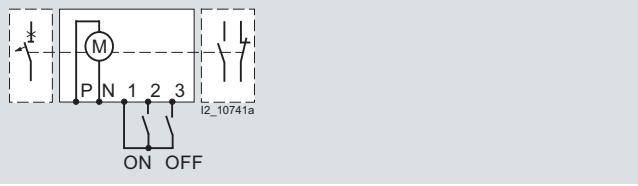
5ST3 030  
5ST3 031

Undervoltage releases (UR)



5ST3 040  
5ST3 041  
5ST3 042

Remote controlled mechanisms (RC)

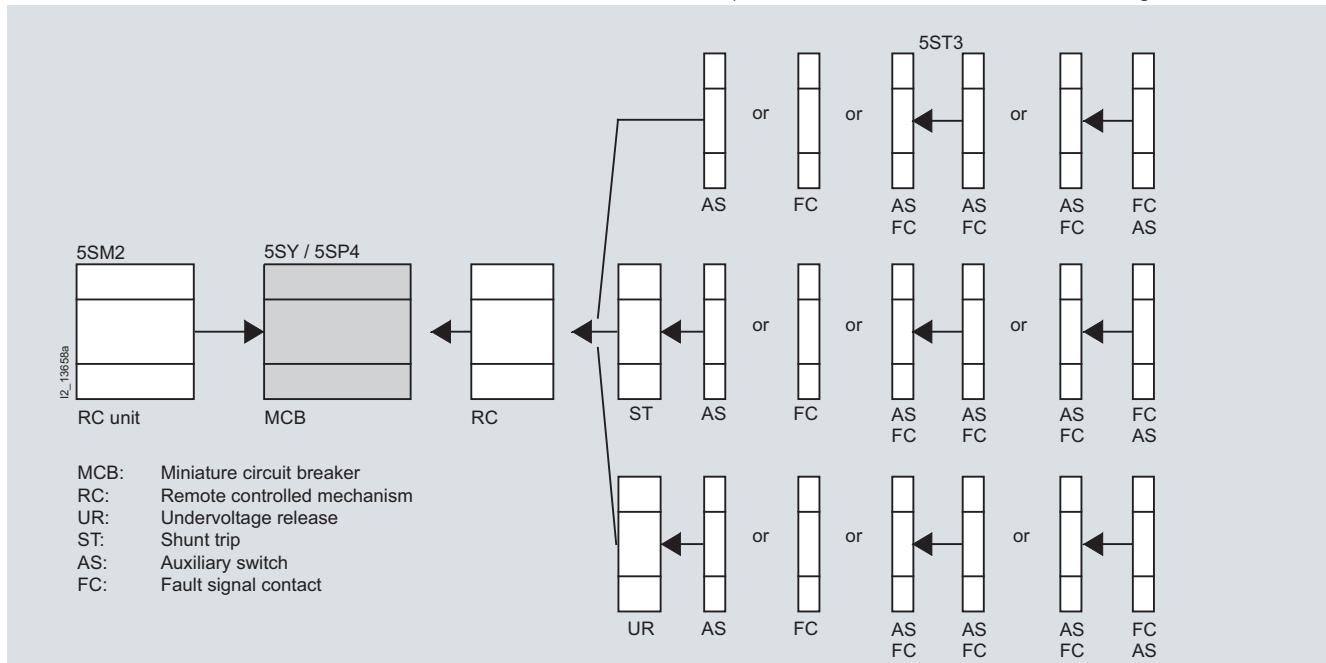


5ST3 050

#### More information

Using this mounting concept, all additional 5ST3 components can be combined with miniature circuit breakers of the 5SY and 5SP4 series (no RC unit on 5SY5 universal current MCB).

The 5SY6 0.. miniature circuit breakers are only designed for the mounting of auxiliary switches, fault signal contacts and remote controlled mechanisms. The chart shows which additional components can be mounted on either the right or the left.



### Busbars

#### Overview

The busbar system with pin-type terminals can be used for all 5SJ6 ...-KS and 5SY miniature circuit breakers with or without mounted auxiliary switch (AS) or fault signal contact (FC).

Busbars are available in 10 mm<sup>2</sup> and 16 mm<sup>2</sup> versions.

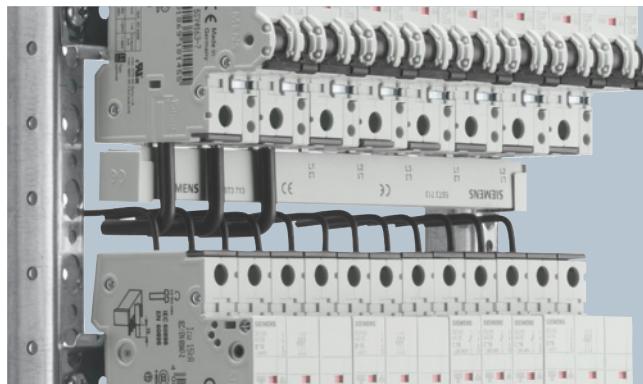
The 5ST3 7 busbar system with busbars that can be cut to any length required.

The extremely flexible 5ST3 6 busbar system with fixed lengths enables installation in any length as the busbars can be overlapped. No further need for time-consuming tasks, such as cutting, cutting to length, deburring, cleaning of cut surfaces and mounting of end caps.

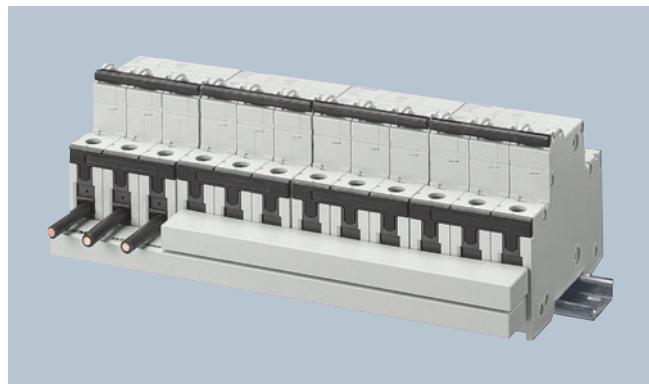
Any free pins on the busbars can be made safe by covering with touch protection.

For further information on bus-mounting miniature circuit breakers with residual current operated circuit breakers, please refer to the chapter "Residual current protective devices".

#### Benefits



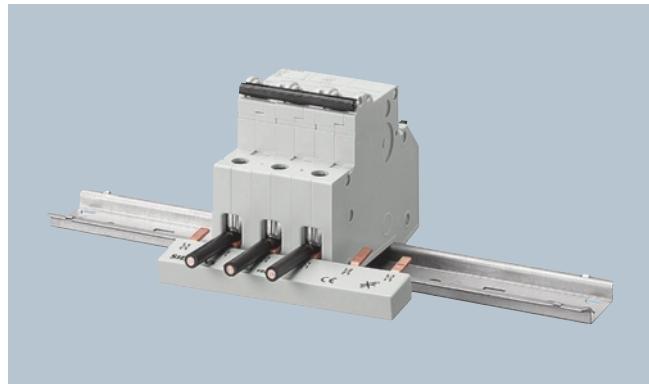
- Between the devices, the busbar, located at the bottom and behind the conductor, provides an optimum wiring space with easy view of the inserted conductor. This enables easy control of connections.



- The ability to overlap the busbar mounting enables a cross-section enlargement of up to 32 mm<sup>2</sup> using the respective components, 10 and 16 mm<sup>2</sup>.



- By overlapping the busbars with fixed lengths, it is possible to achieve device combinations with any number of devices.



- The fact that the connection of the conductor is always clearly visible facilitates control and insertion of conductors of all pole types and considerably reduces mounting times.

# BETA Protecting

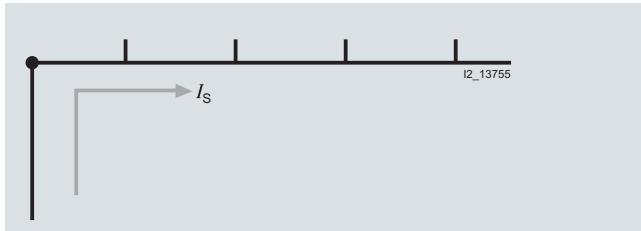
## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### Busbars

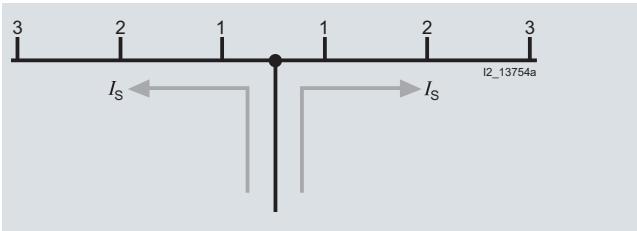
#### Technical specifications

	5ST3	
<b>Standards</b>	EN 60439-1 (VDE 0660-500): 2005-01	
<b>Busbar material</b>	SF-Cu F 24	
<b>Partition material</b>	Plastic, Cyclooy 3600 heat-resistant to more than 90 °C flame-retardant and self-extinguishing, dioxin and halogen-free	
<b>Rated operational voltage <math>U_c</math></b>	V AC	400
<b>Rated current <math>I_n</math></b>		
• Cross-section 10 mm <sup>2</sup>	A	63
• Cross-section 16 mm <sup>2</sup>	A	80
<b>Rated impulse withstand voltage <math>U_{imp}</math></b>	kV	4
<b>Test pulse voltage (1.2/50)</b>	kV	6.2
<b>Rated conditional short-circuit current <math>I_{cc}</math></b>	kA	25
<b>Resistance to climate</b>		
• Constant atmosphere	Acc. to DIN 50015	23/83; 40/92; 55/20
• Humid heat	Acc. to IEC 60068-2-30	28 cycles
<b>Insulation coordination</b>		
• Overvoltage category	III	
• Degree of pollution	2	
<b>Maximum busbar current <math>I_S</math>/phase</b>		
• Infeed at the start of the busbar		
- Cross-section 10 mm <sup>2</sup>	A	63
- Cross-section 16 mm <sup>2</sup>	A	80
• Infeed at the center of the busbar		
- Cross-section 10 mm <sup>2</sup>	A	100
- Cross-section 16 mm <sup>2</sup>	A	130

*Infeed at the start or end of the busbar*



*Infeed along the busbar or midpoint infeed*



The sum of the output current per branch (1, 2, 3 ... n) must not be greater than the max. busbar current  $I_S$ /phase.

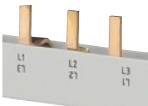
**Busbars****Selection and ordering data**

	Pin spacing MW	Length mm	DT	Order No.	Price per PU	PG	PU	PS*/ P. unit	Weight per PU approx. Unit(s) Unit(s) kg
<b>5ST3 6 busbar systems, 10 mm<sup>2</sup>, for MCB, fixed lengths, cannot be cut, fully insulated</b>									
Single-phase									
For 2 MCB 1P									
		1	33	A	<b>5ST3 600</b>	027	1	10	0.005
For 6 MCB 1P			105	A	<b>5ST3 601</b>	027	1	10	0.018
For 12 MCB 1P			210	A	<b>5ST3 602</b>	027	1	10	0.036
Single-phase, for MCB with AS or FC									
For 2 MCB 1P		1.5	40	A	<b>5ST3 603</b>	027	1	10	0.008
For 6 MCB 1P			156.5	A	<b>5ST3 604</b>	027	1	10	0.024
For 9 MCB 1P			237	A	<b>5ST3 605</b>	027	1	10	0.036
Two-phase									
For 2 MCB 2P		1	75.5	A	<b>5ST3 606</b>	027	1	10	0.016
For 3 MCB 2P			105	A	<b>5ST3 607</b>	027	1	10	0.024
For 6 MCB 2P			210	A	<b>5ST3 608</b>	027	1	10	0.048
Three-phase									
For 2 MCB 3P		1	102	A	<b>5ST3 613</b>	027	1	10	0.039
For 3 MCB 3P			157.5	A	<b>5ST3 614</b>	027	1	10	0.060
For 4 MCB 3P			210	►	<b>5ST3 615</b>	027	1	10	0.076
Three-phase, for MCB with AS or FC									
For 2 MCB 3P		1+1+1.5	115	A	<b>5ST3 616</b>	027	1	10	0.040
For 4 MCB 3P			237	A	<b>5ST3 617</b>	027	1	10	0.080
For 6 MCB 1P		1.5	125	A	<b>5ST3 618</b>	027	1	10	0.044
For 9 MCB 1P			229	A	<b>5ST3 620</b>	027	1	10	0.066
Four-phase									
For 2 MCB 4P or 3P+N		1		A	<b>5ST3 621</b>	027	1	10	0.051
For 3 MCB 4P or 3P+N				A	<b>5ST3 622</b>	027	1	10	0.078
For 6 MCB 2P or 1P+N				A	<b>5ST3 623</b>	027	1	10	0.078
Three-phase									
For 1 RCCB 4P N right And 8 MCB 1P		1	210	A	<b>5ST3 624</b>	027	1	10	0.075
For 1 RCCB 4P N left And 8 MCB 1P		1	192	A	<b>5ST3 667</b>	027	1	10	0.061
<b>5ST3 6 busbars, 16 mm<sup>2</sup>, for MCB, fixed lengths, cannot be cut, fully insulated</b>									
Single-phase									
For 2 MCB 1P		1	33	A	<b>5ST3 630</b>	027	1	10	0.008
For 6 MCB 1P			105	A	<b>5ST3 631</b>	027	1	10	0.025
For 12 MCB 1P			210	A	<b>5ST3 632</b>	027	1	10	0.048
Single-phase, for MCB with AS or FC									
For 2 MCB 1P		1.5	40	A	<b>5ST3 633</b>	027	1	10	0.013
For 6 MCB 1P			156.5	A	<b>5ST3 634</b>	027	1	10	0.039
For 9 MCB 1P			237	A	<b>5ST3 635</b>	027	1	10	0.059
Two-phase									
For 2 MCB 2P		1	75.5	A	<b>5ST3 636</b>	027	1	10	0.024
For 3 MCB 2P			105	A	<b>5ST3 637</b>	027	1	10	0.039
For 6 MCB 2P			210	A	<b>5ST3 638</b>	027	1	10	0.076
Two-phase, for MCB with AS or FC									
For 2 MCB 2P		1+1.5	75.5	A	<b>5ST3 640</b>	027	1	10	0.026
For 3 MCB 2P			120.5	A	<b>5ST3 641</b>	027	1	10	0.045
For 5 MCB 2P			210	A	<b>5ST3 642</b>	027	1	10	0.084

# BETA Protecting

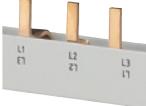
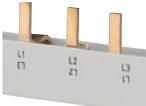
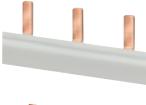
## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### Busbars

	Pin spacing MW	Length mm	DT	Order No.	Price per PU	PG	PU	PS*/ P. unit	Weight per PU approx. Unit(s) Unit(s) kg
<b>5ST3 6 busbars, 16 mm<sup>2</sup>, for MCB, fixed lengths, cannot be cut, fully insulated</b>									
Three-phase									
For 2 MCB 3P	1	102.5	A	<b>5ST3 643</b>	027	1	10	0.058	
For 3 MCB 3P		157.5	A	<b>5ST3 644</b>	027	1	10	0.083	
For 4 MCB 3P		210	►	<b>5ST3 645</b>	027	1	10	0.110	
Three-phase, for MCB with AS or FC									
For 2 MCB 3P	1+1+1.5	115	A	<b>5ST3 646</b>	027	1	10	0.060	
For 4 MCB 3P		237	A	<b>5ST3 647</b>	027	1	10	0.120	
For 6 MCB 1P	1.5	156	A	<b>5ST3 648</b>	027	1	10	0.061	
For 9 MCB 1P		245	A	<b>5ST3 650</b>	027	1	10	0.093	
<b>5ST3 6 busbars, 16 mm<sup>2</sup>, for MCB, fixed lengths, cannot be cut, fully insulated</b>									
Four-phase									
For 2 MCB 4P or 3P+N	1		A	<b>5ST3 651</b>	027	1	10	0.080	
For 3 MCB 4P or 3P+N			A	<b>5ST3 652</b>	027	1	10	0.116	
For 6 MCB 2P or 1P+N			A	<b>5ST3 653</b>	027	1	10	0.116	
Three-phase,									
For 1 RCCB 4P N right and 8 MCB 1P	1	210	A	<b>5ST3 654</b>	027	1	10	0.114	
For 1 RCCB 4P N left and 8 MCB 1P	1	210	A	<b>5ST3 668</b>	027	1	10	0.099	
<b>Touch protection for free terminals</b>									
Yellow, RAL 1004				A	<b>5ST3 655</b>	027	1	10	0.003
									
<b>Range</b>									
10 mm <sup>2</sup>									
20 × 5ST3 613 + 10 × 5ST3 614 + 50 × 5ST3 615 + 50 × 5ST3 655				A	<b>5ST3 656</b>	027	1 set	1 set	5.490
16 mm <sup>2</sup>									
20 × 5ST3 643 + 10 × 5ST3 644 + 50 × 5ST3 645 + 50 × 5ST3 655				A	<b>5ST3 657</b>	027	1 set	1 set	7.640
									
<b>5ST3 7 busbar systems, 10 mm<sup>2</sup></b>									
<b>12 MW, for MCB, can be cut, with end caps</b>									
Single-phase, angled									
For 12 MCB 1P	1	214	A	<b>5ST3 730</b>	027	1	1	0.040	
For 9 MCB 1P with AS or FC	1.5		A	<b>5ST3 732</b>	027	1	1	0.040	
Two-phase									
For 6 MCB 2P	1		A	<b>5ST3 734</b>	027	1	1	0.060	
For 4 MCB 2P with AS or FC	1+1.5		A	<b>5ST3 736</b>	027	1	1	0.060	
Three-phase									
For 4 MCB 3P	1		►	<b>5ST3 738</b>	027	1	1	0.100	
for 3 MCB 3P with AS or FC	1+1+1.5		A	<b>5ST3 741</b>	027	1	1	0.100	
For 3 MCB 1P with AS or FC	1.5		A	<b>5ST3 743</b>	027	1	1	0.100	
Four-phase									
For 3 MCB 4P or 3P+N	1		A	<b>5ST3 745</b>	027	1	1	0.150	
									
<b>5ST3 7 busbar systems, 10 mm<sup>2</sup></b>									
<b>56 MW, for MCB, can be cut, without end caps</b>									
Single-phase, angled									
For MCB 1P	1	1016	A	<b>5ST3 731</b>	027	1	1	0.190	
For MCB 1P with AS or FC	1.5		A	<b>5ST3 733</b>	027	1	1	0.190	
Two-phase									
For MCB 2P	1		A	<b>5ST3 735</b>	027	1	1	0.290	
For MCB 2P with AS or FC	1.5		A	<b>5ST3 737</b>	027	1	1	0.290	
Three-phase									
For MCB 3P	1		A	<b>5ST3 740</b>	027	1	1	0.430	
For MCB 3P with AS or FC	1+1+1.5		A	<b>5ST3 742</b>	027	1	1	0.430	
For MCB 1P with AS or FC	1.5		A	<b>5ST3 744</b>	027	1	1	0.430	
Four-phase									
For MCB 4P or 3P+N	1		A	<b>5ST3 746</b>	027	1	1	0.700	

\* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.

**Busbars**

	Pin spacing	Length	DT	Order No.	Price per PU	PG	PU	PS*/ P. unit	Weight per PU approx.																											
	MW	mm					Unit(s)	Unit(s)	kg																											
<b>5ST3 7 busbar systems, 16 mm<sup>2</sup> 12 MW, for MCB, can be cut, with end caps</b>																																				
 <p>Single-phase, angled</p> <table> <tr> <td>For MCB 1P</td> <td>1</td> <td>214</td> <td>►</td> <td><b>5ST3 700</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.040</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For MCB 1P with AS or FC</td> <td>1.5</td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td><b>5ST3 702</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.040</td> </tr> </table>										For MCB 1P	1	214	►	<b>5ST3 700</b>	027	1	1	0.040	For MCB 1P with AS or FC	1.5		A	<b>5ST3 702</b>	027	1	1	0.040									
For MCB 1P	1	214	►	<b>5ST3 700</b>	027	1	1	0.040																												
For MCB 1P with AS or FC	1.5		A	<b>5ST3 702</b>	027	1	1	0.040																												
<b>Two-phase</b>																																				
<table> <tr> <td>For MCB 2P</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td><b>5ST3 704</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.060</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For MCB 2P with AS or FC</td> <td>1.5</td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td><b>5ST3 706</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.060</td> </tr> </table>										For MCB 2P	1		A	<b>5ST3 704</b>	027	1	1	0.060	For MCB 2P with AS or FC	1.5		A	<b>5ST3 706</b>	027	1	1	0.060									
For MCB 2P	1		A	<b>5ST3 704</b>	027	1	1	0.060																												
For MCB 2P with AS or FC	1.5		A	<b>5ST3 706</b>	027	1	1	0.060																												
<b>Three-phase</b>																																				
<table> <tr> <td>For MCB 3P</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>►</td> <td><b>5ST3 708</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For MCB 3P with AS or FC</td> <td>1+1+1.5</td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td><b>5ST3 711</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For MCB 1P with AS or FC</td> <td>1.5</td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td><b>5ST3 713</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.100</td> </tr> </table>										For MCB 3P	1		►	<b>5ST3 708</b>	027	1	1	0.100	For MCB 3P with AS or FC	1+1+1.5		A	<b>5ST3 711</b>	027	1	1	0.100	For MCB 1P with AS or FC	1.5		A	<b>5ST3 713</b>	027	1	1	0.100
For MCB 3P	1		►	<b>5ST3 708</b>	027	1	1	0.100																												
For MCB 3P with AS or FC	1+1+1.5		A	<b>5ST3 711</b>	027	1	1	0.100																												
For MCB 1P with AS or FC	1.5		A	<b>5ST3 713</b>	027	1	1	0.100																												
<b>Four-phase</b>																																				
<table> <tr> <td>For MCB 4P or 3P+N</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td><b>5ST3 715</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.150</td> </tr> </table>										For MCB 4P or 3P+N	1		A	<b>5ST3 715</b>	027	1	1	0.150																		
For MCB 4P or 3P+N	1		A	<b>5ST3 715</b>	027	1	1	0.150																												
<b>5ST3 7 busbar systems, 16 mm<sup>2</sup> 56 MW, for MCB, can be cut, without end caps</b>																																				
 <p>Single-phase, angled</p> <table> <tr> <td>For MCB 1P</td> <td>1</td> <td>1016</td> <td>A</td> <td><b>5ST3 701</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.190</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For MCB 1P with AS or FC</td> <td>1.5</td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td><b>5ST3 703</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.190</td> </tr> </table>										For MCB 1P	1	1016	A	<b>5ST3 701</b>	027	1	1	0.190	For MCB 1P with AS or FC	1.5		A	<b>5ST3 703</b>	027	1	1	0.190									
For MCB 1P	1	1016	A	<b>5ST3 701</b>	027	1	1	0.190																												
For MCB 1P with AS or FC	1.5		A	<b>5ST3 703</b>	027	1	1	0.190																												
<b>Two-phase</b>																																				
<table> <tr> <td>For MCB 2P</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td><b>5ST3 705</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.290</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For MCB 2P with AS or FC</td> <td>1.5</td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td><b>5ST3 707</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.290</td> </tr> </table>										For MCB 2P	1		A	<b>5ST3 705</b>	027	1	1	0.290	For MCB 2P with AS or FC	1.5		A	<b>5ST3 707</b>	027	1	1	0.290									
For MCB 2P	1		A	<b>5ST3 705</b>	027	1	1	0.290																												
For MCB 2P with AS or FC	1.5		A	<b>5ST3 707</b>	027	1	1	0.290																												
<b>Three-phase</b>																																				
<table> <tr> <td>For MCB 3P</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>►</td> <td><b>5ST3 710</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.430</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For MCB 3P with AS or FC</td> <td>1+1+1.5</td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td><b>5ST3 712</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.430</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For MCB 1P with AS or FC</td> <td>1.5</td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td><b>5ST3 714</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.430</td> </tr> </table>										For MCB 3P	1		►	<b>5ST3 710</b>	027	1	1	0.430	For MCB 3P with AS or FC	1+1+1.5		A	<b>5ST3 712</b>	027	1	1	0.430	For MCB 1P with AS or FC	1.5		A	<b>5ST3 714</b>	027	1	1	0.430
For MCB 3P	1		►	<b>5ST3 710</b>	027	1	1	0.430																												
For MCB 3P with AS or FC	1+1+1.5		A	<b>5ST3 712</b>	027	1	1	0.430																												
For MCB 1P with AS or FC	1.5		A	<b>5ST3 714</b>	027	1	1	0.430																												
<b>Four-phase</b>																																				
<table> <tr> <td>For MCB 4P or 3P+N</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td><b>5ST3 716</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.700</td> </tr> </table>										For MCB 4P or 3P+N	1		A	<b>5ST3 716</b>	027	1	1	0.700																		
For MCB 4P or 3P+N	1		A	<b>5ST3 716</b>	027	1	1	0.700																												
<b>End caps for 5ST3 7, can be cut</b>																																				
 <table> <tr> <td>For single-phase busbars</td> <td></td> <td>►</td> <td><b>5ST3 748</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>10</td> <td>0.001</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For two and three-phase busbars</td> <td></td> <td>►</td> <td><b>5ST3 750</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>10</td> <td>0.001</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For four-phase busbars</td> <td></td> <td>►</td> <td><b>5ST3 718</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>10</td> <td>0.001</td> </tr> </table>										For single-phase busbars		►	<b>5ST3 748</b>	027	1	10	0.001	For two and three-phase busbars		►	<b>5ST3 750</b>	027	1	10	0.001	For four-phase busbars		►	<b>5ST3 718</b>	027	1	10	0.001			
For single-phase busbars		►	<b>5ST3 748</b>	027	1	10	0.001																													
For two and three-phase busbars		►	<b>5ST3 750</b>	027	1	10	0.001																													
For four-phase busbars		►	<b>5ST3 718</b>	027	1	10	0.001																													
<b>5ST3 7 busbar systems, 10 mm<sup>2</sup>, 12 MW, for MCB 1+N in 1 MW of the compact range, can be cut, with end caps</b>																																				
 <p>Single-phase</p> <table> <tr> <td>For 12 MCB 1+N, gray</td> <td>216</td> <td>A</td> <td><b>5ST3 762</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>10</td> <td>0.029</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For 12 MCB 1+N, blue</td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td><b>5ST3 763</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>10</td> <td>0.029</td> </tr> </table>										For 12 MCB 1+N, gray	216	A	<b>5ST3 762</b>	027	1	10	0.029	For 12 MCB 1+N, blue		A	<b>5ST3 763</b>	027	1	10	0.029											
For 12 MCB 1+N, gray	216	A	<b>5ST3 762</b>	027	1	10	0.029																													
For 12 MCB 1+N, blue		A	<b>5ST3 763</b>	027	1	10	0.029																													
<b>5ST3 7 busbar systems, 10 mm<sup>2</sup> 56 MW for MCB 1+N in 1 MW of the compact range, can be cut, without end caps</b>																																				
 <p>Single-phase</p> <table> <tr> <td>For MCB 1+N, gray</td> <td>1016</td> <td>A</td> <td><b>5ST3 764</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>10</td> <td>0.134</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For MCB 1+N, blue</td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td><b>5ST3 765</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>10</td> <td>0.134</td> </tr> </table>										For MCB 1+N, gray	1016	A	<b>5ST3 764</b>	027	1	10	0.134	For MCB 1+N, blue		A	<b>5ST3 765</b>	027	1	10	0.134											
For MCB 1+N, gray	1016	A	<b>5ST3 764</b>	027	1	10	0.134																													
For MCB 1+N, blue		A	<b>5ST3 765</b>	027	1	10	0.134																													
<b>End caps for 5ST3 76</b>																																				
 <p>1 set comprises a right and a left cap</p> <table> <tr> <td>Gray</td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td><b>5ST3 766</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1 set</td> <td>10 sets</td> <td>0.001</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blue</td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td><b>5ST3 767</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1 set</td> <td>10 sets</td> <td>0.001</td> </tr> </table>										Gray		A	<b>5ST3 766</b>	027	1 set	10 sets	0.001	Blue		A	<b>5ST3 767</b>	027	1 set	10 sets	0.001											
Gray		A	<b>5ST3 766</b>	027	1 set	10 sets	0.001																													
Blue		A	<b>5ST3 767</b>	027	1 set	10 sets	0.001																													
<b>Terminals for 5ST3 76</b>																																				
 <p>Terminal version S For conductors up to 25 mm<sup>2</sup></p> <table> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td><b>5ST3 768</b></td> <td>027</td> <td>1</td> <td>25</td> <td>0.011</td> </tr> </table>												A	<b>5ST3 768</b>	027	1	25	0.011																			
		A	<b>5ST3 768</b>	027	1	25	0.011																													

\* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.

# BETA Protecting

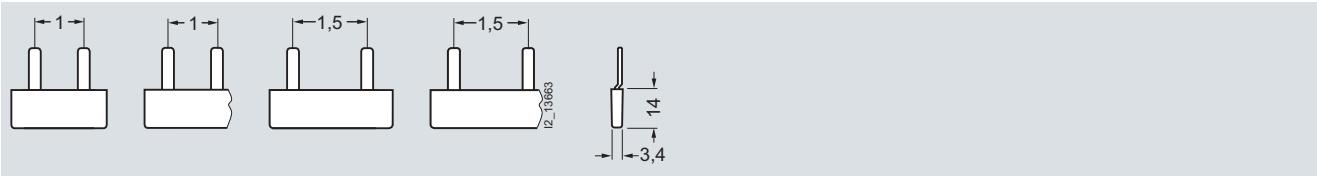
## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### Busbars

#### Dimensional drawings

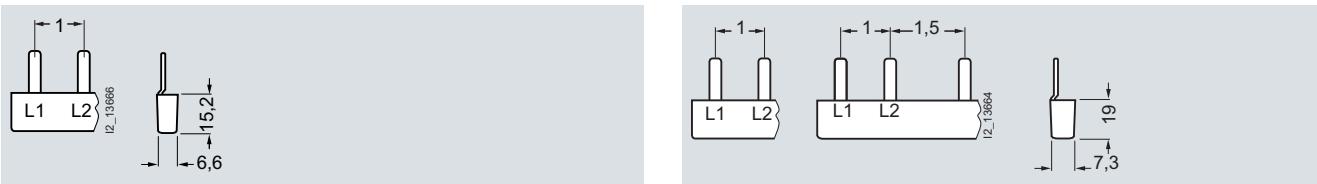
##### 5ST3 6 Pin spacing in MW

Dimensions of side view in mm (approx.)

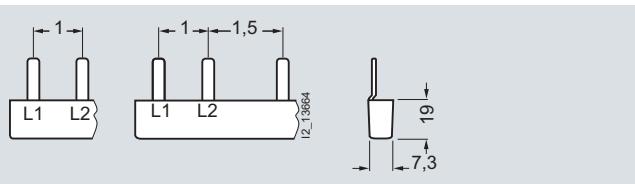


5ST3 600  
5ST3 630  
5ST3 601  
5ST3 602  
5ST3 631  
5ST3 632

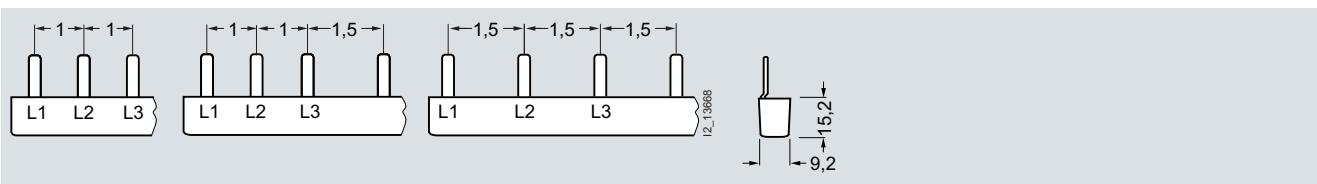
5ST3 603  
5ST3 633  
5ST3 604  
5ST3 605  
5ST3 634  
5ST3 635



5ST3 606  
5ST3 607  
5ST3 608

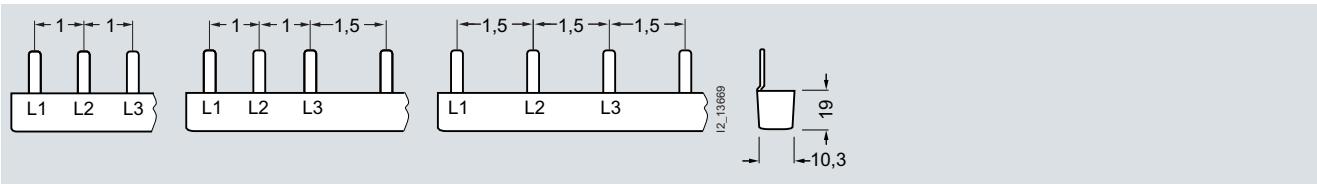


5ST3 636  
5ST3 637  
5ST3 640  
5ST3 641  
5ST3 638



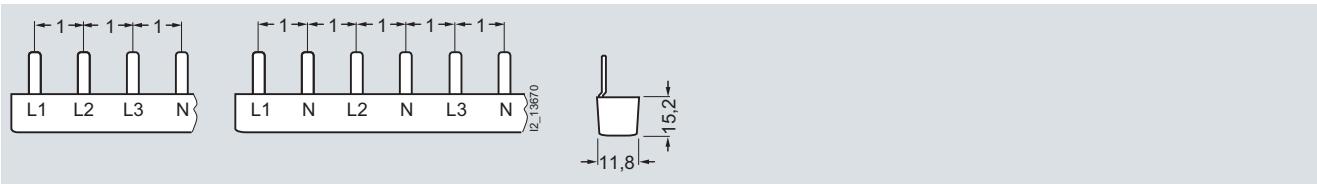
5ST3 613  
5ST3 614  
5ST3 615  
5ST3 616  
5ST3 617

5ST3 616  
5ST3 617  
5ST3 618  
5ST3 620



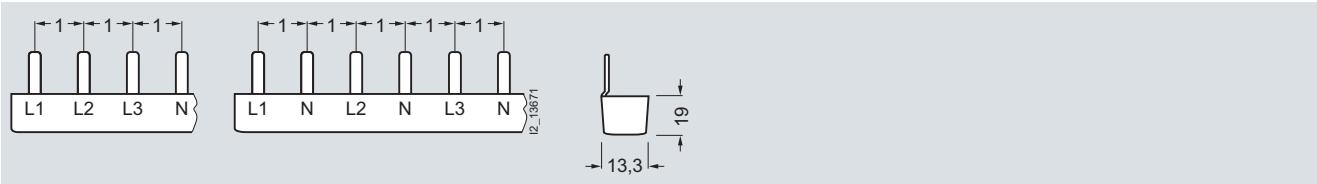
5ST3 643  
5ST3 644  
5ST3 645  
5ST3 646  
5ST3 647

5ST3 646  
5ST3 647  
5ST3 648  
5ST3 650



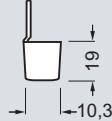
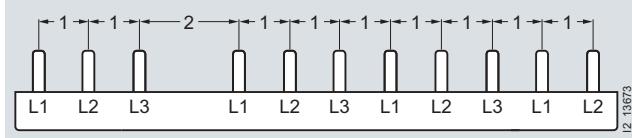
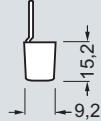
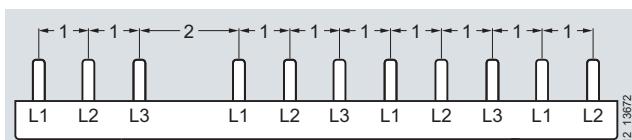
5ST3 621  
5ST3 622

5ST3 623



5ST3 651  
5ST3 652

5ST3 653

**Busbars**

5ST3 700      5ST3 702  
5ST3 701      5ST3 703  
5ST3 730      5ST3 732  
5ST3 731      5ST3 733

Single-phase   Single-phase

5ST3 704      5ST3 706  
5ST3 705      5ST3 707  
5ST3 734      5ST3 736  
5ST3 735      5ST3 737

Two-phase

5ST3 708      5ST3 711  
5ST3 710      5ST3 712  
5ST3 738      5ST3 741  
5ST3 740      5ST3 742

5ST3 713  
5ST3 714  
5ST3 743  
5ST3 744

5ST3 715  
5ST3 716  
5ST3 745  
5ST3 746



5ST3 762  
5ST3 764

5ST3 763  
5ST3 765

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### 5SJ4 miniature circuit breakers to UL and IEC

#### Overview

UL standards are used in North America, but also in several other countries. This is of particular importance to European exporters of electrical switchgear equipment for machines who export to the USA, as their products will only be accepted if they meet the relevant UL standards.

A wide range of BETA devices comply with UL standards and are therefore suitable for implementation worldwide in both IEC/EN and UL applications within the framework of their specified use.

Miniature circuit breakers certified to UL 489 permit use as an all-round solution for protection tasks in distribution boards, control cabinets and control systems to UL 508A as "branch protectors". In particular, they are also approved for the protection of electrical circuits in heating, ventilating and cooling systems (HVAC), as well as for DC applications up to 60 V/125 V in the area of telecommunication applications. The busbar system according to UL 489 enables fast and simple installation in the assembly.

This covers a wide range of protection tasks, in residential and non-residential buildings, as well as in industry. The tripping characteristics B, C and D to EN/IEC 60898 have been adapted so that they fall in the permissible tripping range according to UL 489, as well as for applications at 25 °C and 40 °C.

This means that the devices are approved for use according to both standards. The enclosure dimensions of the devices correspond to DIN format. This means that the device series are suitable for universal use worldwide to IEC or UL standards.

The key difference between the three device series is their application in different power supply systems.

- 5SJ4 ... -HG40: 240/120 V AC, 1-pole, "same polarity only",
- 5SJ4 ... -HG41: 240 V AC, 1-, 2- and 3-pole,
- 5SJ4 ... -HG42: 480Y/277 V AC, 1-, 2- and 3-pole.

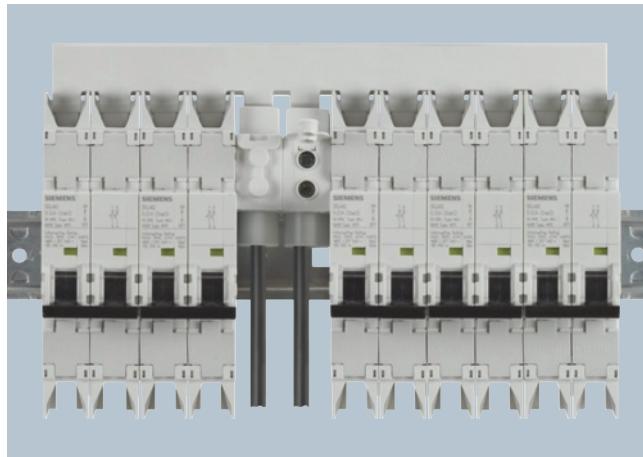
The terminals are suitable for "field wiring". This means that the devices can be installed not only in factory-finished distribution boards and control cabinets, but also on-site in a customer system.

Single, two and three-phase busbars in 3 lengths with 6, 12 or 18 pins are available as accessories for all device series. The infeed is over connection terminals, which are available in two versions, for direct infeed at either the busbar or the miniature circuit breakers. Pins that are not required can be covered with touch protection covers.

A handle locking device according to UL is also available as a further accessory.

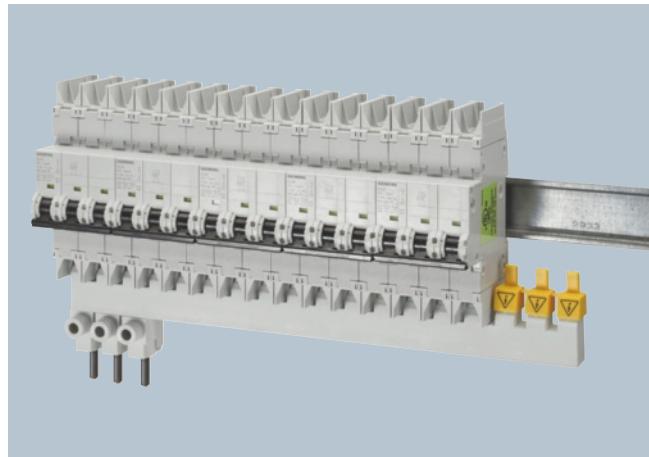
#### Benefits

- Can be used globally for all applications in residential, non-residential and industrial buildings. This facilitates the planning of plants and enhances export opportunities.



Bus-mounting with direct infeed at busbars with a conductor cross-section of up to 50 mm<sup>2</sup>

- The devices can be used according to IEC/EN 60898 and UL 489, which means these devices can be installed anywhere in the world.



Direct infeed at miniature circuit breaker for conductor cross-sections up to 35 mm<sup>2</sup>

**5SJ4 miniature circuit breakers to UL and IEC****Technical specifications**

	<b>5SJ4 ....HG40</b>	<b>5SJ4 ....HG41</b>	<b>5SJ4 ....HG42</b>
<b>Standards</b>	EN 60898; EN 60947-2; UL 489; CSA C22.2 No. 5-02		
<b>Approved acc. to</b>	UL 489; CSA C22.2 No. 5-02; UL File No. E243414		
<b>Tripping characteristic</b>	B, C, D	C, D	
<b>Operational voltage</b>	Min. V AC/DC	24	
• Acc. to IEC 60898	Max. V DC/pole	60	
	Max. V AC	440	
• Acc. to UL 489 and CSA C22.2 No. 5-02	Max. V AC V DC/1P V DC/2P	240/120 60 --	240 480/277 125
<b>Rated breaking capacity</b>			
• $I_{cn}$ acc. to IEC 60898-1	kA AC	10	
• Acc. to UL 489 and CSA C22.2 No. 5-02	KA AC	14/10 <sup>1)</sup>	14/10 <sup>1)</sup>
10 <sup>1)</sup>			10 <sup>1)</sup>
<b>Insulation coordination</b>	V AC	250 3/III	250/440
• Rated insulation voltage			
• Degree of pollution for overvoltage category			
<b>Touch protection acc. to EN 50274</b>	Yes		
<b>Handle end position, sealable</b>	Yes		
<b>Degree of protection acc. to EN 60529</b>	IP20, with connected conductors		
<b>CFC and silicone-free</b>	Yes		
<b>Mounting</b>	On standard mounting rail		
<b>Terminals</b>			
• Combined terminals at both ends	Nm	Yes	
• Terminal tightening torque	lb. in	3.5	
		31	
<b>Conductor cross-sections</b>			
• AWG cables	AWG	14 ... 4	
• Solid and stranded	mm <sup>2</sup>	0.75 ... 35	
• Finely stranded, with end sleeve	mm <sup>2</sup>	0.75 ... 25	
<b>Mains connection</b>	Any		
<b>Mounting position</b>	Any		
<b>Average service life, with rated load</b>	20 000 actuations		
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	°C	-25 ... +45, occasionally +55, max. 95 % humidity, storage temperature: -40 ... +75	
<b>Resistance to climate acc. to IEC 60068-2-30</b>	6 cycles		
<b>Resistance to vibrations acc. to IEC 60068-2-6</b>	m/s <sup>2</sup>	60 at 10 ... 150 Hz	

<sup>1)</sup> For detailed information on rated switching capacity, see page 1/56.

<b>Version</b>	<b>Busbars</b>	<b>Terminals</b>	
<b>Type</b>	5ST3 663 5ST3 664 5ST3 665	5ST3 666-0HG	5ST3 666-2HG
<b>Standards</b>	UL 489		
<b>Certifications</b>	UL 489; UL File No. E243414		
<b>Operational voltage</b>			
• Acc. to IEC	V AC	690	
• Acc. to UL 489	V AC	480Y/277 and 240	
<b>Rated conditional short-circuit current</b>	KA	15 kA (with NH3 355A gL/gG 500 V)	
• Dielectric strength	kV/mm	30	
• Surge strength	KV	> 9.5	
<b>Rated current up to 40 °C ambient temperature</b>	A	115	
<b>Insulation coordination</b>			
• Degree of pollution	2		
• Overvoltage category	III		
<b>Busbar cross-section (Cu)</b>	mm <sup>2</sup>	16	
<b>Infeed</b>	Any		
<b>Conductor cross-sections</b>			
• AWG cables	AWG	--	
• Solid and stranded	mm <sup>2</sup>	--	
		14 ... 2 2.5 ... 35	14 ... 1 2.5 ... 50
<b>Terminals</b>			
• Terminal tightening torque	Nm	--	3.3
	lb. in	--	30
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	°C	200 – UL 94-V0/0.4 mm	

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### 5SJ4 miniature circuit breakers to UL and IEC

#### Selection and ordering data

<i>I<sub>n</sub></i>	MW	DT	<b>Characteristic B</b>		PG	PU	PS*/P. unit	Weight per PU approx.		
A			Order No.	Price per PU						
<b>Miniature circuit breakers "same polarity only" 1P, 240 V AC</b>										
										
6	1	B	<b>5SJ4 106-6HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120			
10		B	<b>5SJ4 110-6HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120			
13		C	<b>5SJ4 113-6HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120			
15		C	<b>5SJ4 118-6HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120			
16		C	<b>5SJ4 116-6HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120			
20		C	<b>5SJ4 120-6HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120			
25		C	<b>5SJ4 125-6HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120			
30		C	<b>5SJ4 130-6HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120			
32		C	<b>5SJ4 132-6HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120			
35		C	<b>5SJ4 135-6HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120			
40		C	<b>5SJ4 140-6HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120			
45		C	<b>5SJ4 145-6HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120			
50		C	<b>5SJ4 150-6HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120			
60		C	<b>5SJ4 160-6HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120			
63		C	<b>5SJ4 163-6HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120			
<i>I<sub>n</sub></i>	MW	DT	<b>Characteristic C</b>		PG	DT	<b>Characteristic D</b>			
A			Order No.	Price per PU	PG	DT	Order No.	Price per PU		
<b>Miniature circuit breakers "same polarity only" 1P, 240 V AC</b>										
										
0.3	1	C	<b>5SJ4 114-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 114-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120
0.5		C	<b>5SJ4 105-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 105-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120
1		B	<b>5SJ4 101-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 101-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120
1.6		C	<b>5SJ4 115-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 115-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120
2		B	<b>5SJ4 102-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 102-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120
3		B	<b>5SJ4 103-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 103-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120
4		B	<b>5SJ4 104-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 104-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120
5		C	<b>5SJ4 111-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 111-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120
6		B	<b>5SJ4 106-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 106-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120
8		B	<b>5SJ4 108-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 108-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120
10		B	<b>5SJ4 110-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 110-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120
13		C	<b>5SJ4 113-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 113-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120
15		C	<b>5SJ4 118-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 118-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120
16		B	<b>5SJ4 116-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 116-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120
20		B	<b>5SJ4 120-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 120-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120
25		B	<b>5SJ4 125-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 125-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120
30		C	<b>5SJ4 130-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 130-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120
32		C	<b>5SJ4 132-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 132-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120
35		C	<b>5SJ4 135-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 135-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120
40		C	<b>5SJ4 140-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 140-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120
45		C	<b>5SJ4 145-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 145-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120
50		C	<b>5SJ4 150-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 150-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120
60		C	<b>5SJ4 160-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 160-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120
63		C	<b>5SJ4 163-7HG40</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 163-8HG40</b>	012	1	1	0.120

\* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.

**5SJ4 miniature circuit breakers to UL and IEC**

$I_n$	MW	DT	Characteristic C		Characteristic D		PG	PU	PS*/P. unit	Weight per PU approx.
			Order No.	Price per PU	Order No.	Price per PU				
A										
<b>Miniature circuit breakers 1P, 240 V AC</b>										
0.3	1	C	<b>5SJ4 114-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 114-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
0.5		C	<b>5SJ4 105-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 105-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
1		C	<b>5SJ4 101-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 101-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
1.6		C	<b>5SJ4 115-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 115-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
2		C	<b>5SJ4 102-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 102-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
3		C	<b>5SJ4 103-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 103-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
4		C	<b>5SJ4 104-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 104-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
5		C	<b>5SJ4 111-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 111-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
6		C	<b>5SJ4 106-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 106-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
8		C	<b>5SJ4 108-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 108-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
10		C	<b>5SJ4 110-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 110-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
13		C	<b>5SJ4 113-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 113-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
15		C	<b>5SJ4 118-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 118-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
16		C	<b>5SJ4 116-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 116-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
20		C	<b>5SJ4 120-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 120-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
25		C	<b>5SJ4 125-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 125-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
30		C	<b>5SJ4 130-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 130-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
32		C	<b>5SJ4 132-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 132-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
35		C	<b>5SJ4 135-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 135-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
40		C	<b>5SJ4 140-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 140-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
45		C	<b>5SJ4 145-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 145-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
50		C	<b>5SJ4 150-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 150-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
60		C	<b>5SJ4 160-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 160-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
63		C	<b>5SJ4 163-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 163-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.155
<b>Miniature circuit breakers 2P, 240 V AC</b>										
0.3	2	C	<b>5SJ4 214-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 214-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310
0.5		C	<b>5SJ4 205-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 205-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310
1		C	<b>5SJ4 201-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 201-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310
1.6		C	<b>5SJ4 215-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 215-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310
2		C	<b>5SJ4 202-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 202-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310
3		C	<b>5SJ4 203-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 203-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310
4		C	<b>5SJ4 204-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 204-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310
5		C	<b>5SJ4 211-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 211-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310
6		C	<b>5SJ4 206-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 206-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310
8		C	<b>5SJ4 208-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 208-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310
10		C	<b>5SJ4 210-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 210-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310
13		C	<b>5SJ4 213-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 213-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310
15		C	<b>5SJ4 218-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 218-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310
16		C	<b>5SJ4 216-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 216-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310
20		C	<b>5SJ4 220-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 220-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310
25		C	<b>5SJ4 225-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 225-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310
30		C	<b>5SJ4 230-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 230-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310
32		C	<b>5SJ4 232-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 232-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310
35		C	<b>5SJ4 235-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 235-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310
40		C	<b>5SJ4 240-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 240-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310
45		C	<b>5SJ4 245-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 245-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310
50		C	<b>5SJ4 250-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 250-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310
60		C	<b>5SJ4 260-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 260-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310
63		C	<b>5SJ4 263-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 263-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.310

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### 5SJ4 miniature circuit breakers to UL and IEC

$I_n$	MW	DT	Characteristic C		Characteristic D		PG	PU	PS*/P. unit	Weight per PU approx.
			Order No.	Price per PU	Order No.	Price per PU				
A										
0.3	3	C	<b>5SJ4 314-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 314-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
0.5		C	<b>5SJ4 305-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 305-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
1		C	<b>5SJ4 301-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 301-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
1.6		C	<b>5SJ4 315-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 315-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
2		C	<b>5SJ4 302-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 302-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
3		C	<b>5SJ4 303-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 303-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
4		C	<b>5SJ4 304-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 304-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
5		C	<b>5SJ4 311-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 311-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
6		C	<b>5SJ4 306-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 306-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
8		C	<b>5SJ4 308-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 308-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
10		C	<b>5SJ4 310-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 310-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
13		C	<b>5SJ4 313-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 313-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
15		C	<b>5SJ4 318-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 318-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
16		C	<b>5SJ4 316-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 316-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
20		C	<b>5SJ4 320-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 320-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
25		C	<b>5SJ4 325-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 325-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
30		C	<b>5SJ4 330-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 330-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
32		C	<b>5SJ4 332-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 332-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
35		C	<b>5SJ4 335-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 335-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
40		C	<b>5SJ4 340-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 340-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
45		C	<b>5SJ4 345-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 345-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
50		C	<b>5SJ4 350-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 350-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
60		C	<b>5SJ4 360-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 360-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
63		C	<b>5SJ4 363-7HG41</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 363-8HG41</b>	012	1	1	0.465
B										
0.3	1	C	<b>5SJ4 114-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 114-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.155
0.5		C	<b>5SJ4 105-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 105-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.155
1		C	<b>5SJ4 101-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 101-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.155
1.6		C	<b>5SJ4 115-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 115-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.155
2		C	<b>5SJ4 102-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 102-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.155
3		C	<b>5SJ4 103-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 103-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.155
4		C	<b>5SJ4 104-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 104-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.155
5		C	<b>5SJ4 111-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 111-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.155
6		C	<b>5SJ4 106-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 106-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.155
8		C	<b>5SJ4 108-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 108-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.155
10		C	<b>5SJ4 110-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 110-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.155
13		C	<b>5SJ4 113-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 113-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.155
15		C	<b>5SJ4 118-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 118-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.155
16		C	<b>5SJ4 116-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 116-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.155
20		C	<b>5SJ4 120-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 120-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.155
25		C	<b>5SJ4 125-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 125-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.155
30		C	<b>5SJ4 130-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 130-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.155
32		C	<b>5SJ4 132-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 132-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.155
35		C	<b>5SJ4 135-7HG42</b>	012		--		1	1	0.155
40		C	<b>5SJ4 140-7HG42</b>	012		--		1	1	0.155



NEW


**Miniature circuit breakers**

3P, 240 V AC

**Miniature circuit breakers**

NEW

**1P, 480Y/277 V AC**

**5SJ4 miniature circuit breakers to UL and IEC**

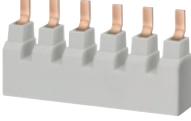
$I_n$	MW	DT	Characteristic C		Characteristic D		PG	PU	PS*/P. unit	Weight per PU approx.
			Order No.	Price per PU	Order No.	Price per PU				
A										
<b>Miniature circuit breakers</b>										
<b>2P, 480Y/277 V AC</b>										
										
0.3	2	C	<b>5SJ4 214-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 214-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.310
0.5		C	<b>5SJ4 205-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 205-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.310
1		C	<b>5SJ4 201-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 201-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.310
1.6		C	<b>5SJ4 215-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 215-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.310
2		C	<b>5SJ4 202-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 202-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.310
3		C	<b>5SJ4 203-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 203-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.310
4		C	<b>5SJ4 204-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 204-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.310
5		C	<b>5SJ4 211-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 211-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.310
6		C	<b>5SJ4 206-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 206-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.310
8		C	<b>5SJ4 208-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 208-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.310
10		C	<b>5SJ4 210-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 210-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.310
13		C	<b>5SJ4 213-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 213-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.310
15		C	<b>5SJ4 218-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 218-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.310
16		C	<b>5SJ4 216-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 216-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.310
20		C	<b>5SJ4 220-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 220-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.310
25		C	<b>5SJ4 225-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 225-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.310
30		C	<b>5SJ4 230-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 230-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.310
32		C	<b>5SJ4 232-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 232-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.310
35		C	<b>5SJ4 235-7HG42</b>	012	--		--	1	1	0.310
40		C	<b>5SJ4 240-7HG42</b>	012	--		--	1	1	0.310
<b>Miniature circuit breakers</b>										
<b>3P, 480Y/277 V AC</b>										
										
0.3	3	C	<b>5SJ4 314-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 314-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.465
0.5		C	<b>5SJ4 305-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 305-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.465
1		C	<b>5SJ4 301-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 301-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.465
1.6		C	<b>5SJ4 315-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 315-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.465
2		C	<b>5SJ4 302-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 302-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.465
3		C	<b>5SJ4 303-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 303-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.465
4		C	<b>5SJ4 304-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 304-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.465
5		C	<b>5SJ4 311-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 311-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.465
6		C	<b>5SJ4 306-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 306-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.465
8		C	<b>5SJ4 308-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 308-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.465
10		C	<b>5SJ4 310-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 310-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.465
13		C	<b>5SJ4 313-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 313-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.465
15		C	<b>5SJ4 318-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 318-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.465
16		C	<b>5SJ4 316-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 316-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.465
20		C	<b>5SJ4 320-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 320-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.465
25		C	<b>5SJ4 325-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 325-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.465
30		C	<b>5SJ4 330-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 330-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.465
32		C	<b>5SJ4 332-7HG42</b>	012	C	<b>5SJ4 332-8HG42</b>	012	1	1	0.465
35		C	<b>5SJ4 335-7HG42</b>	012	--		--	1	1	0.465
40		C	<b>5SJ4 340-7HG42</b>	012	--		--	1	1	0.465

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### 5SJ4 miniature circuit breakers to UL and IEC

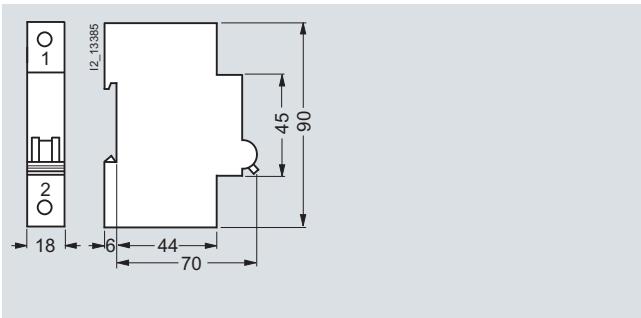
#### Accessories

	Pin spacing MW	Length mm	DT	Order No.	Price per PU	PG	PU	PS*/ P. unit	Weight per PU approx. kg
						Unit(s)	Unit(s)		
<b>Busbars according to UL 489 specially for 5SJ4 ... -HG.. MCB, fixed lengths, cannot be cut</b>									
									
Single-phase									
For 6 MCB 1P	1	100	A	<b>5ST3 663-0HG</b>	012	1	10	0.056	
For 12 MCB 1P		205	A	<b>5ST3 663-1HG</b>	012	1	10	0.112	
For 18 MCB 1P		310	A	<b>5ST3 663-2HG</b>	012	1	10	0.170	
Two-phase									
For 6 MCB 2P	1	100	A	<b>5ST3 664-0HG</b>	012	1	10	0.065	
For 12 MCB 2P		205	A	<b>5ST3 664-1HG</b>	012	1	10	0.137	
For 18 MCB 2P		310	A	<b>5ST3 664-2HG</b>	012	1	10	0.211	
Three-phase									
For 6 MCB 3P	1	100	A	<b>5ST3 665-0HG</b>	012	1	10	0.067	
For 12 MCB 3P		205	A	<b>5ST3 665-1HG</b>	012	1	10	0.155	
For 18 MCB 3P		310	A	<b>5ST3 665-2HG</b>	012	1	10	0.243	
<b>Terminals according to UL 489 specially for 5SJ4 ... -HG.. miniature circuit breakers</b>									
	Infeed at the miniature circuit breaker Max. 35 mm <sup>2</sup>		A	<b>5ST3 666-0HG</b>	012	1	10	0.033	
	Infeed at the busbar Max. 50 mm <sup>2</sup>		A	<b>5ST3 666-2HG</b>	012	1	10	0.034	
	<b>Touch protection covers for busbars according to UL 489</b>		A	<b>5ST3 666-1HG</b>	012	1	10	0.003	
	<b>Handle locking devices according to UL 489</b>		A	<b>5ST3 801</b>	027	1	1	0.008	
	Sealable to prevent unwanted manual ON/OFF switching, for padlock with max. 3 mm shackle								
	<b>Padlocks</b> For 5ST3 801 handle locking device		▶	<b>5ST3 802</b>	027	1	1	0.027	

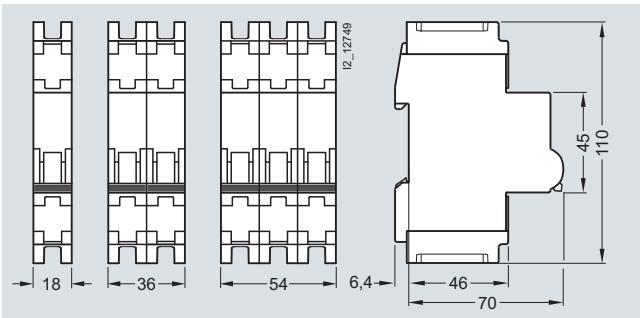
\* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.

### 5SJ4 miniature circuit breakers to UL and IEC

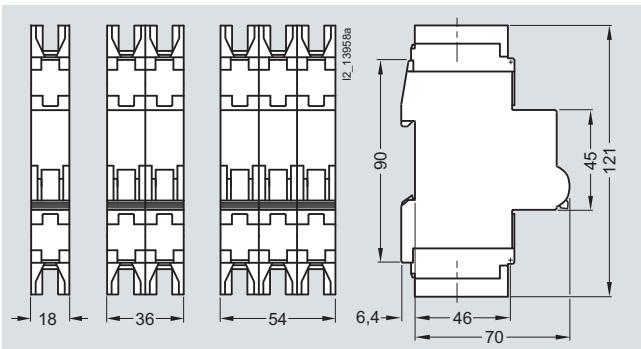
#### Dimensional drawings



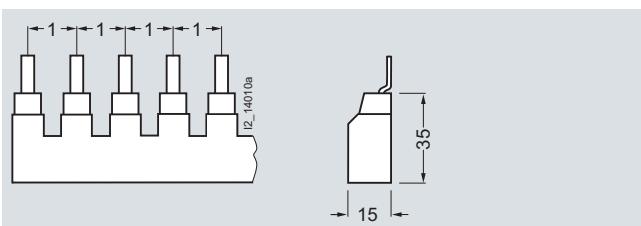
5SJ4 ...-HG40



5SJ4 ...-HG41



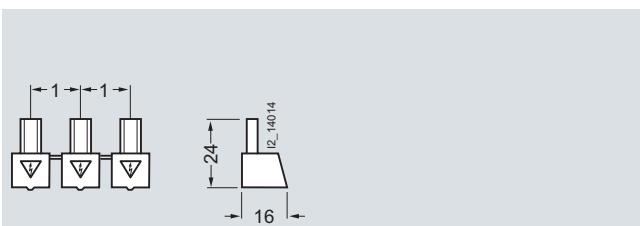
5SJ4 ...-HG42



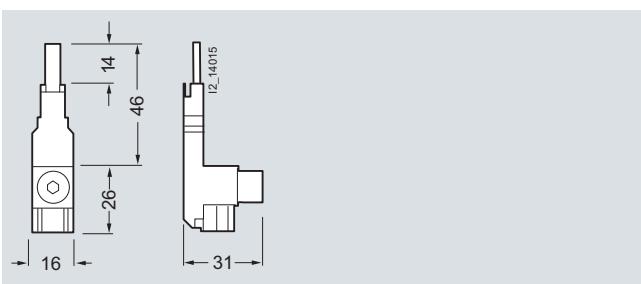
5ST3 663-0HG  
5ST3 663-1HG  
5ST3 663-2HG

5ST3 664-0HG  
5ST3 664-1HG  
5ST3 664-2HG

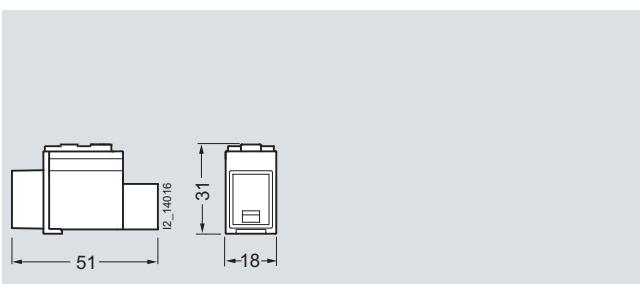
5ST3 665-0HG  
5ST3 665-1HG  
5ST3 665-2HG



5ST3 666-1HG

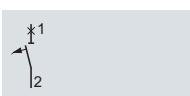
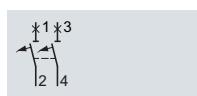


5ST3 666-0HG



5ST3 666-2HG

#### Schematics

5SJ4  
1P

2P



3P

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### SHU, 5SP3 main miniature circuit breakers

#### Overview

Selective main miniature circuit breakers are used as circuit breakers at meter panels or as group miniature circuit breakers in distribution board applications.

Characteristic E is adapted to the special application requirements for cascade circuits between melting fuses and miniature circuit breakers.

The devices can be screwed onto a mounting plate or attached to a 40 mm busbar by means of an adapter. Using a mounting plate, they can be mounted on a standard mounting rail according to EN 60715.

#### Benefits

- Improved current limitation characteristics increases plant protection, thanks to the selective main miniature circuit breakers supporting downstream miniature circuit breakers.
- High and safe selectivity between sub-distribution and meter panel ensures a continued power supply to unaffected circuits in the event of a fault, thus improving plant availability.
- The selective main miniature circuit breaker prevents the affected circuit from being reconnected until the fault is eliminated, thus providing greater operating safety.
- No previous knowledge required for operation of the selective main miniature circuit breakers. This ensures fast and safe disconnection and reconnection of loads.
- Meets all the requirements of TAB 2007.

#### Technical specifications

	5SP3	
<b>Standards</b>	DIN VDE 0645	
<b>Rated voltage <math>U_n/U_e</math></b>	V AC	230/400
• 1-pole	V AC	400
• Multipole		
<b>Operational voltage</b>	Min.	V AC
	Max.	V AC
		110
		440
<b>Rated frequency</b>	Hz	50 ... 60
<b>Rated current <math>I_n/I_e</math></b>	A	16 ... 100
<b>Rated insulation voltage <math>U_i</math></b>	V AC	690
<b>Rated switching capacity <math>I_{cn}</math></b>	A	25000
<b>Insulation coordination</b>		IV
• Overvoltage category		3
• Degree of pollution		
<b>Impulse withstand voltage <math>U_{imp}</math></b>	kV	6
<b>Impact resistance</b>	30 g, at least 3 impacts, impact duration 11 ms	
<b>Resistance to vibrations</b>	2 g, 20 frequency cycles 5 ... 150 ... 15 Hz	
<b>Switching position indication</b>	OFF = green, ON = red	
<b>Main conductor characteristics</b>	Acc. to EN 60204-1	
<b>Handle end position, sealable</b>	Yes	
<b>Device depth</b>	mm	92
<b>Degree of protection</b>	IP20, with connected conductors	
<b>Mains connection</b>	Any	
<b>Mounting position</b>	Any	
<b>Mounting</b>	With accessories on 35-mm standard mounting rail or busbar or screw fixing	
<b>Service life</b> on average, with rated load	Operations	20000
<b>Connection</b>	Saddle terminals at both ends	
<b>Conductor cross-sections</b>		
• Solid		mm <sup>2</sup>
• Stranded		mm <sup>2</sup>
• Finely stranded, with end sleeve		mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Storage temperature</b>	°C	-40 ... +70
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	°C	-25 ... +55

**SHU, 5SP3 main miniature circuit breakers****Selection and ordering data**

$I_n$		MW	DT	Order No.	Price per PU	PG	PU	PS*/P. unit	Weight per PU approx.	
									Unit(s)	Unit(s)
A										kg
<b>Main miniature circuit breakers, 1P</b>										
	16	2	B	<b>5SP3 716</b>	005	1	1	0.550		
	20		C	<b>5SP3 720</b>	005	1	1	0.550		
	25		B	<b>5SP3 725</b>	005	1	1	0.550		
	32		C	<b>5SP3 732</b>	005	1	1	0.550		
	35		A	<b>5SP3 735</b>	005	1	1	0.550		
	40		B	<b>5SP3 740</b>	005	1	1	0.550		
	50		B	<b>5SP3 750</b>	005	1	1	0.550		
	63		A	<b>5SP3 763</b>	005	1	1	0.550		
	80		B	<b>5SP3 780</b>	005	1	1	0.550		
	100		B	<b>5SP3 791</b>	005	1	1	0.550		
<b>Main miniature circuit breakers, 3 x 1P</b>										
	Premounted on 5ST1 324 busbar adapter; can be clipped onto busbars (spacing: 40 mm); including three 5ST1 323 transparent operating protective covers	6	B	<b>5SP3 716-1</b>	005	1 set	1 set	1.700		
			B	<b>5SP3 720-1</b>	005	1 set	1 set	1.700		
			B	<b>5SP3 725-1</b>	005	1 set	1 set	1.700		
			B	<b>5SP3 732-1</b>	005	1 set	1 set	1.700		
			A	<b>5SP3 735-1</b>	005	1 set	1 set	1.700		
			A	<b>5SP3 740-1</b>	005	1 set	1 set	1.700		
			A	<b>5SP3 750-1</b>	005	1 set	1 set	1.700		
			A	<b>5SP3 763-1</b>	005	1 set	1 set	1.700		
			B	<b>5SP3 780-1</b>	005	1 set	1 set	1.700		
			B	<b>5SP3 791-1</b>	005	1 set	1 set	1.700		
<b>Busbar adapters</b>										
	Suitable for busbar spacing 40 mm can be equipped with 3 selective main miniature circuit breakers	B		<b>5ST1 328</b>	005	1	1	0.234		
<b>Breaker blocking covers</b>										
	To prevent manual off-switching	D		<b>5ST1 318</b>	005	1	10	0.001		
<b>Transparent operating protective covers</b>										
	Multiple locking options against accidental and deliberate operation • Padlocks • Phillips screwdrivers • Special wrenches (Antilux) • These can be installed by the operator or the power supply company	B		<b>5ST1 323</b>	005	1	3	0.012		
<b>Terminal covers</b>										
	2 units required per contactor Terminal cover in compliance with cladding dimensions according to DIN 43880	B		<b>5ST1 316</b>	005	1	6	0.001		

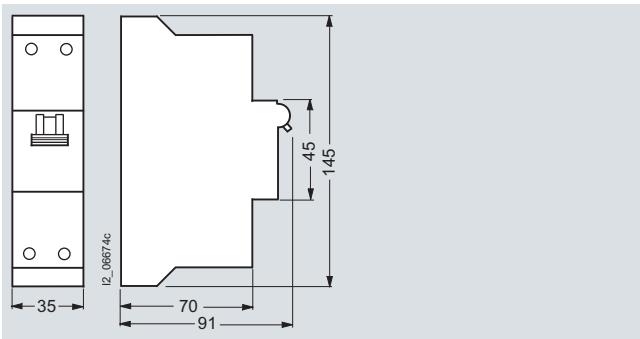
\* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

SHU, 5SP3 main miniature circuit breakers

### Dimensional drawings



5SP3 7

### Schematics



1P

**5SK9 circuit breaker terminals**
**Overview**

Circuit breaker terminals are used for short-circuit protection or for protection against overloading and short-circuiting in auxiliary and control circuits after control transformers. All terminals are designed for 2 wires. The terminal block labeling accessories are used for inscription.

**Benefits**

- Integration of line protection switching function in the terminal technology of control cabinets in compact 12 mm design
- Display of switching position or the "Tripped" state for the fast detection of faults
- Switching/isolating function facilitates fault locating
- Device versions with integral auxiliary switch (AS) signal the contact position
- Device versions with floating through-type connection parallel to the switching contacts facilitate line connection.

These devices are listed as "[Supplementary Protectors](#)" according to UL 1077 (UL Recognized Components) and CSA 235 (CSA Component Accepted).

**Technical specifications**

		5SK9 011-1KK2., 5SK9 011-2KK2.	5SK9 011-4KK2., 5SK9 011-6KK2., 5SK9 011-8KK2.
<b>Standards</b>		DIN VDE 0660-101, IEC/EN 60947-2, UL 1077	
<b>Rated operational voltage</b>	Max.	AC DC	250 V AC at 50/60 Hz 60 V DC
<b>Operational voltage</b>	Min.	V AC/DC	24
<b>Power loss</b>	Max.	W	1
<b>Rated impulse withstand voltage</b>		kV	4
<b>Degree of pollution</b>	Acc. to EN 60664-1		3
<b>Rated current</b> of through-type connection		A	16
<b>Rated operational current</b> of auxiliary switch		A	1
<b>Mechanical service life</b>		Operations	16 000
<b>Electrical service life</b> on average, with rated load		Operations	8000
<b>Polarity with direct current</b>		Any	
<b>Mounting position</b>		Any	
<b>Resistance to vibrations</b>		10 g at $\leq$ 70 Hz	
<b>Enclosures</b>		With thermoplastic insulating body Screw connection at both ends for 2 conductors each Enclosed on both sides	
<b>Touch protection</b>	Acc. to EN 50274-1	Yes	
<b>Terminal size</b>		mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5      2.5
<b>Terminal tightening torque</b> , recommended		Nm	0.8
<b>Conductor cross-sections</b>			
• Solid		mm <sup>2</sup>	1 or 2 x (0.75 ... 1.5)
• Finely stranded, with end sleeve		mm <sup>2</sup>	1 or 2 x (1 ... 2.5)
•  AWG 14-12			Yes
•  AWG 14			Yes
<b>Stripped length</b>		mm	10

# BETA Protecting

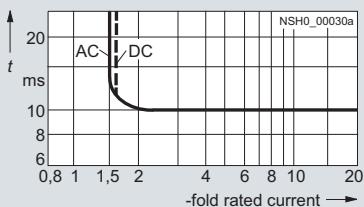
## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### 5SK9 circuit breaker terminals

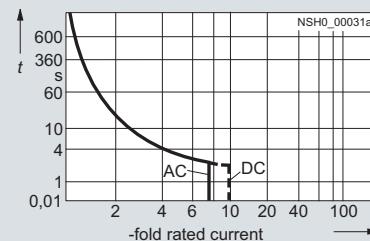
#### Selection and ordering data

Version	$I_n$	DT	Order No.	Price per PU	PG	PU	PS*/P. unit	Weight per PU approx.
	A					Unit(s)	Unit(s)	kg
<b>Terminal size 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup></b>								
With short-circuit release								
1	A	<b>5SK9 011-1KK24</b>	027	1	10	0.053		
2	A	<b>5SK9 011-1KK25</b>	027	1	10	0.052		
4	B	<b>5SK9 011-1KK26</b>	027	1	10	0.053		
6	A	<b>5SK9 011-1KK27</b>	027	1	10	0.053		
10	B	<b>5SK9 011-1KK28</b>	027	1	10	0.050		
With overload and short-circuit release								
1	A	<b>5SK9 011-2KK24</b>	027	1	10	0.053		
2	A	<b>5SK9 011-2KK25</b>	027	1	10	0.052		
4	A	<b>5SK9 011-2KK26</b>	027	1	10	0.053		
6	A	<b>5SK9 011-2KK27</b>	027	1	10	0.053		
10	B	<b>5SK9 011-2KK28</b>	027	1	10	0.050		
<b>Terminal size 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup></b>								
With short-circuit release, auxiliary switch with 1 NO and 1 NC								
1	B	<b>5SK9 011-6KK24</b>	027	1	5	0.096		
2	B	<b>5SK9 011-6KK25</b>	027	1	5	0.093		
4	B	<b>5SK9 011-6KK26</b>	027	1	5	0.092		
6	B	<b>5SK9 011-6KK27</b>	027	1	5	0.093		
10	B	<b>5SK9 011-6KK28</b>	027	1	5	0.090		
With overload and short-circuit release, auxiliary switch with 1 NC and through-type connection								
1	B	<b>5SK9 011-4KK24</b>	027	1	5	0.089		
2	A	<b>5SK9 011-4KK25</b>	027	1	5	0.092		
4	A	<b>5SK9 011-4KK26</b>	027	1	5	0.091		
6	B	<b>5SK9 011-4KK27</b>	027	1	5	0.105		
10	B	<b>5SK9 011-4KK28</b>	027	1	5	0.088		
With overload and short-circuit release, auxiliary switch with 1 NO and 1 NC								
0.5	B	<b>5SK9 011-8KK23</b>	027	1	5	0.092		
1	A	<b>5SK9 011-8KK24</b>	027	1	5	0.092		
2	A	<b>5SK9 011-8KK25</b>	027	1	5	0.097		
4	A	<b>5SK9 011-8KK26</b>	027	1	5	0.092		
6	A	<b>5SK9 011-8KK27</b>	027	1	5	0.090		
10	B	<b>5SK9 011-8KK28</b>	027	1	5	0.090		
<b>Feeder terminals</b>								
Rated uninterrupted current 76 A Connection up to 16 mm <sup>2</sup>								
5ST1 822-7KK02	<b>Link rails, single-phase</b>		A	<b>5ST1 822-7KK00</b>	027	1	10	0.012
	Rated uninterrupted current 65 A		A	<b>5ST1 822-7KK02</b>	027	1	20	0.015
	5 connections		A	<b>5ST1 822-7KK02</b>	027	1	20	0.015
	• Length 104mm		A	<b>5ST1 822-7KK07</b>	027	1	20	0.013
	• For terminals: 5SK9 011-4KK2., 5SK9 011-6KK2., 5SK9 011-8KK2.		A	<b>5ST1 822-7KK01</b>	027	1	20	0.031
5ST1 822-7KK06	9 connections		A	<b>5ST1 822-7KK06</b>	027	1	20	0.036
	• Length 104 mm		A	<b>5ST1 822-7KK04</b>	027	1	10	0.031
	• For terminals: 5SK9 011-1KK2., 5SK9 011-2KK2.		A	<b>5ST1 822-7KK03</b>	027	1	10	0.061
5ST1 822-7KK04	10 connections		A	<b>5ST1 822-7KK04</b>	027	1	10	0.031
	• Length 206 mm		A	<b>5ST1 822-7KK03</b>	027	1	10	0.061
	• For terminals: 5SK9 011-4KK2.		A	<b>5ST1 822-7KK03</b>	027	1	10	0.061

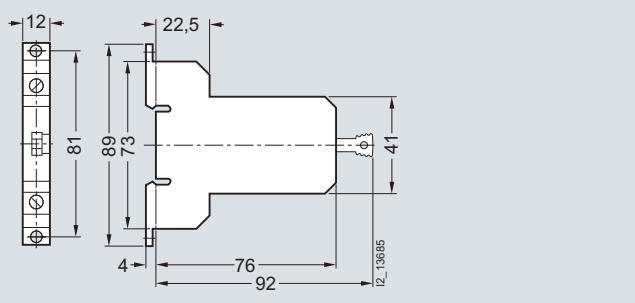
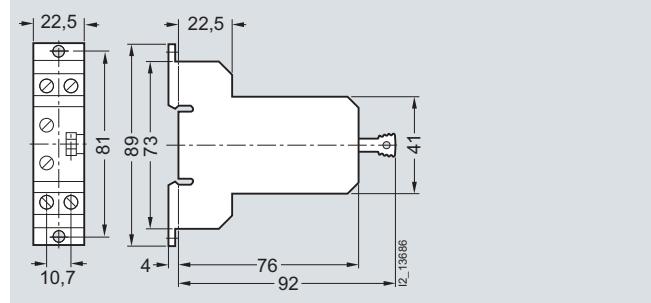
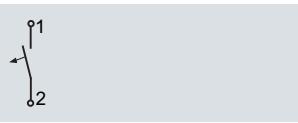
\* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.

**5SK9 circuit breaker terminals**
**Characteristic curves**


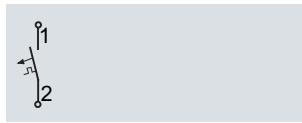
Tripping characteristic of short-circuit releases



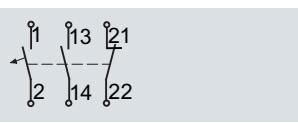
Tripping characteristic of combined overload and short-circuit releases at an ambient temperature of 40 °C

**Dimensional drawings**
5SK9 011-1KK2.  
5SK9 011-2KK2.5SK9 011-4KK2.  
5SK9 011-6KK2.  
5SK9 011-8KK2.
**Schematics**


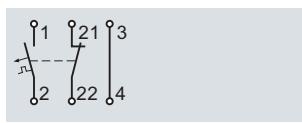
5SK9 011-1KK2.



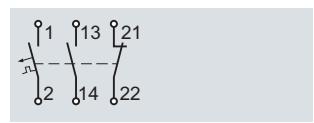
5SK9 011-2KK2.



5SK9 011-6KK2.



5SK9 011-4KK2.



5SK9 011-8KK2.

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### Configuration

#### Overview

Approvals	VDE	IMQ		UL	BV	DNV	GL	LRS	CCC
<b>Miniature circuit breakers</b>									
5SY6	✓	✓	✓	--	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5SJ4 .... HG	--	--	--	✓	--	--	--	--	--
5SY4	✓	✓	✓	--	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5SP4	✓	--	✓	--	--	--	--	--	✓
5SP5	✓	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5SY5, universal current	✓	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	✓
5SY7	✓	✓	✓	--	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5SY8	--	--	✓	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Miniature circuit breakers according to UL and IEC</b>									
5SJ6 .... KS	✓	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Miniature circuit breakers 1+N</b>									
5SY6 0..	✓	✓	--	--	--	--	--	--	✓
<b>Main miniature circuit breakers</b>									
5SP3	✓	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

#### Switching capacity

Particular demands are made on miniature circuit breakers with regard to switching capacity.

The values are standardized and are determined according to the test conditions of IEC/EN 60898 or DIN VDE 0641-11.

The values of the rated switching capacity are **6 000** and **10 000**.

#### Rated switching capacity

5SP4 and 5SY4, 5SY6, 5SY7 and 5SY8 miniature circuit breakers

	$I_n$ [A]	IEC/EN 60898-1		IEC/EN 60947-2	
		1-pole 230 V AC	2-, 3- and 4-pole 400 V AC	1-pole 230 V AC	2-, 3- and 4-pole 400 V AC
<b>5SY6</b>	0.3 ... 6	6		30	
	8 ... 32	6		15	
	40 ... 63	6		10	
<b>5SY4</b>	0.3 ... 6	10		35	
	8 ... 32	10		20	
	40 ... 63	10		15	
<b>5SY7</b>	0.3 ... 2	15		50	
	3 ... 6	15		40	
	8 ... 10	15		30	
	13 ... 32	15		25	
	40 ... 63	15		20 <sup>1)</sup>	
<b>5SY8</b>	0.3 ... 2	--		70	
	3 ... 6	--		50	
	8 ... 10	--		40	
	13 ... 32	--		30	
	40 ... 63	--		25 <sup>2)</sup>	
<b>5SP4</b>	80 ... 125	10		20 <sup>3)</sup>	

<sup>1)</sup> D50 and D63:  $I_{cu} = 15$  kA.

<sup>2)</sup> D50 and D63:  $I_{cu} = 20$  kA.

<sup>3)</sup> D80 and D100:  $I_{cu} = 15$  kA.

5SP5 and 5SY5 miniature circuit breakers

Miniature circuit breakers, universal current	IEC/EN 60898-2		IEC/EN 60898-2	
	1-pole 230 V AC	2-pole 400 V AC	1-pole 220 V DC	2-pole 440 V DC
<b>5SY5</b>	$I_n$ [A]	$I_{cn}$ [kA]	$I_{cn}$ [kA]	$I_{cn}$ [kA]
5SY5	0.3 ... 63	10	15	
5SP5	80 ... 125	3	10	

**Configuration**

Miniature circuit breakers according to UL and IEC, 5SJ4

Designation	Characteristic	Current A	Rated switching capacity (operational voltage 240 V AC) kA AC	Rated switching capacity (operational voltage 480Y/277 V AC) kA AC
<b>5SJ4 ...-HG40</b>	B	6 ... 63	14	--
	C	0.3 ... 40	14	--
	C	45 ... 63	10	--
	D	0.3 ... 20	14	--
	D	25 ... 63	10	--
<b>5SJ4 ...-HG41</b>	C	0.3 ... 40	14	--
	C	45 ... 63	10	--
	D	0.3 ... 20	14	--
	D	25 ... 63	10	--
<b>5SJ4 ...-HG42</b>	C	0.3 ... 40	14	10
	D	0.3 ... 20	14	10
	D	25 ... 32	10	10

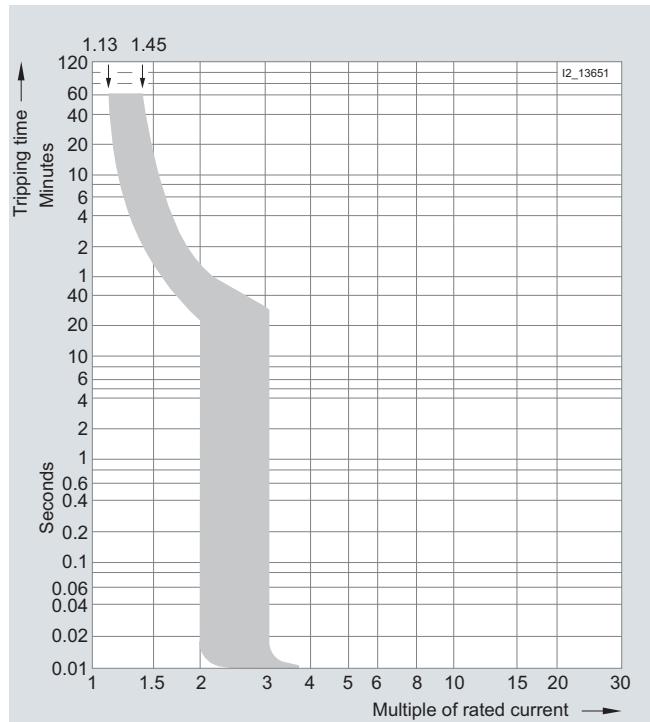
# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### Configuration

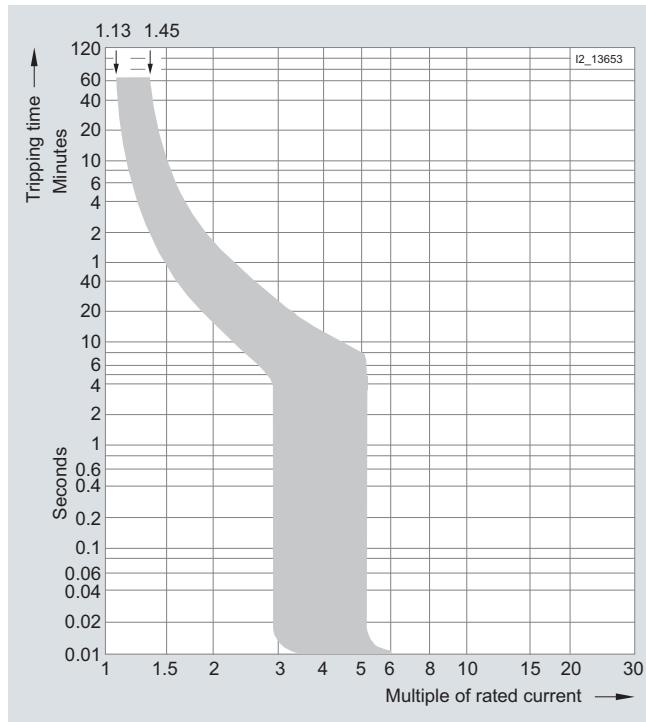
#### Characteristic curves

*Tripping characteristics according to IEC/EN 60898, DIN VDE 0641-11*



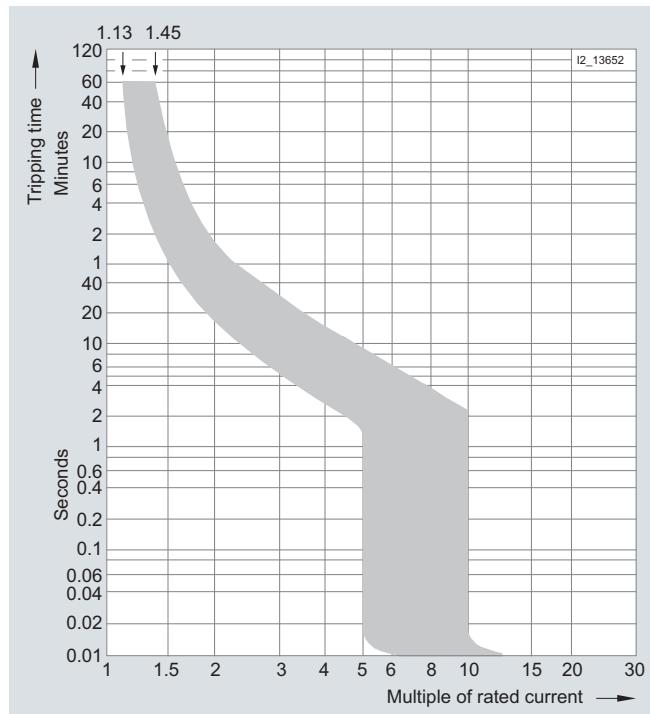
#### Tripping characteristic A

For limited semiconductor protection, protection of measuring circuits with transformers. Protection of circuits with tripping in 0.4 s according to DIN VDE 0100-410 for long cable lengths.



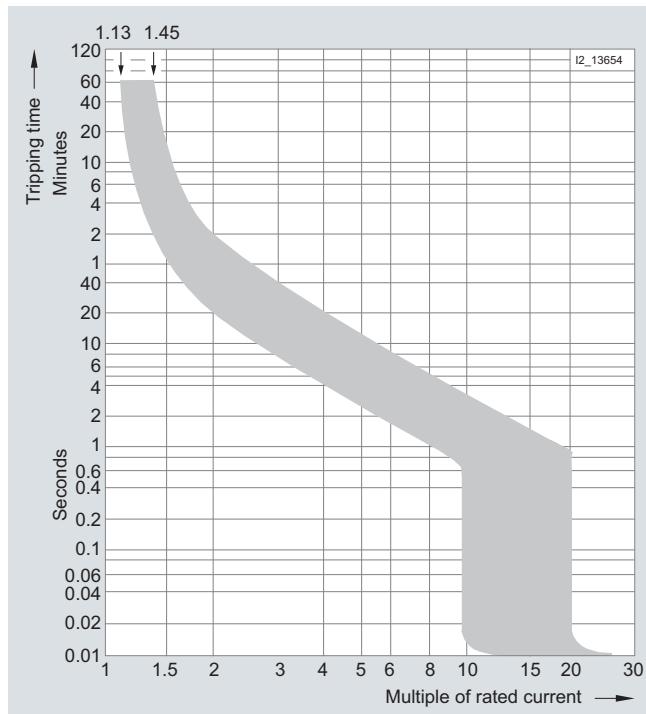
#### Tripping characteristic B

For universal use in socket outlet and lighting circuits. Proof of personal safety according to DIN VDE 0100-410 is not required.



#### Tripping characteristic C

Particularly advantageous in lamp and motor circuits with higher starting currents.



#### Tripping characteristic D

For electrical circuits with strong pulse-generating equipment, such as transformers or solenoid valves.

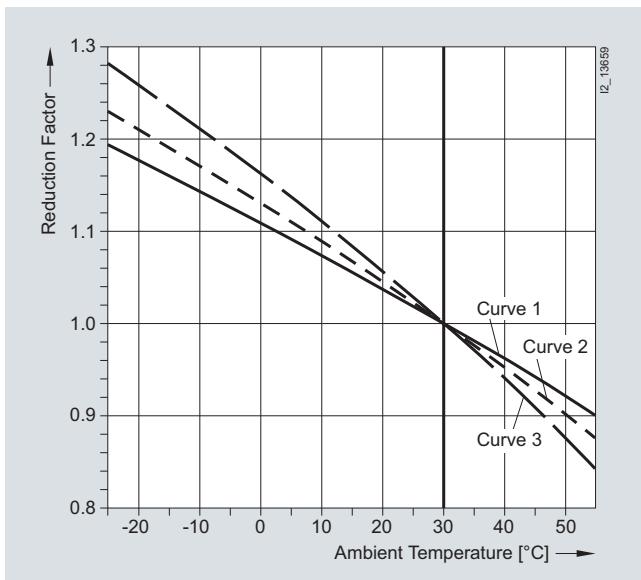
**Configuration****Tripping characteristics**

Tripping characteristics at an ambient temperature of 30 °C

Tripping characteristic	Standards	Thermal trips Test currents:				Electromagnetic trips Test currents:		
		Limiting Test current $I_1$	Minimum Test current $I_2$	Tripping time $I_n \leq 63 \text{ A}$ $t$	Tripping time $I_n > 63 \text{ A}$ $t$	Hold $I_4$	Latest Tripping instant $I_5$	Tripping time $t$
<b>A</b>		$1.13 \times I_n$	$1.45 \times I_n$	> 1 h < 1 h	> 2 h < 2 h	$2 \times I_n$	$3 \times I_n$	$\geq 0.1 \text{ s}$ $< 0.1 \text{ s}$
<b>B</b>	IEC/EN 60898, DIN VDE 0641-11	$1.13 \times I_n$	$1.45 \times I_n$	> 1 h < 1 h	> 2 h < 2 h	$3 \times I_n$	$5 \times I_n$	$\geq 0.1 \text{ s}$ $< 0.1 \text{ s}$
<b>C</b>		$1.13 \times I_n$	$1.45 \times I_n$	> 1 h < 1 h	> 2 h < 2 h	$5 \times I_n$	$10 \times I_n$	$\geq 0.1 \text{ s}$ $< 0.1 \text{ s}$
<b>D</b>		$1.13 \times I_n$	$1.45 \times I_n$	> 1 h < 1 h	> 2 h < 2 h	$10 \times I_n$	$20 \times I_n$	$\geq 0.1 \text{ s}$ $< 0.1 \text{ s}$
								(IEC 60898: $50 \times I_n$ )

**Correction factors for rated current at different ambient temperatures**

Dependence of permissible continuous load current on ambient temperature.



Curve for correction factor (for curves, see the diagram above)

Rated current (A)	0.3	0.5	1	1.6	2	3	4	6	8	10	13	16	20	25	32	40	50	63
Characteristic	Pole type																	
<b>A</b>	1P/2P	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	3
	3P/4P	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2
<b>B</b>	1P/2P	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	3
	3P/4P	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
<b>C</b>	1P/2P	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3
	3P/4P	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2
<b>D</b>	1P/2P	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3
	3P/4P	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### Configuration

#### Correction factors for rated current in the case of bundling

If more than one electrical circuit is loaded in a series of miniature circuit breakers, the resulting increase in ambient temperature affects the characteristic curve. In this case it is necessary to take into account an additional correction factor specific to the rated current of the MCB.

Number of MCBs	1	2 ... 3	4 ... 6	> 7
Correction factor K	1.00	0.90	0.88	0.85

#### Correction factors for rated current at different frequencies

The tripping characteristic applies to a frequency of 50 to 60 Hz. In the case of other frequencies, the following correction factors must be taken into account.

In the overrange, the limits of the characteristic curves correspond to the correction factors of the thermal tripping operation. In the case of a short-circuit, the limits of the characteristic curves correspond to the correction factors of the magnetic tripping operation.

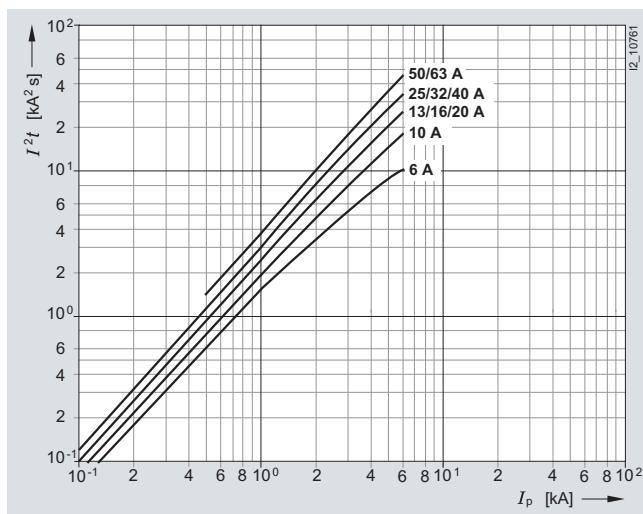
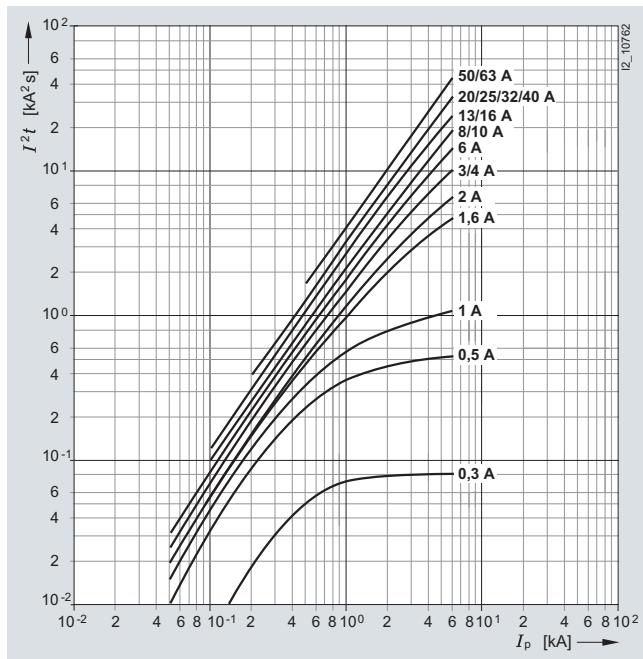
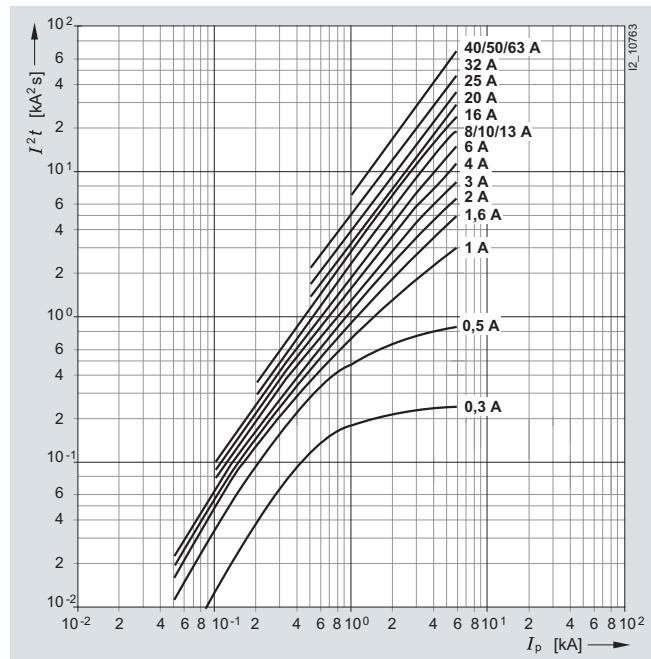
In the case of direct voltage, the maximum current values correspond to the frequency of 0 Hz.

#### Thermal tripping operation

Rated current $I_n$ (A)	Correction factor for					
	0 Hz	16 2/3 Hz	50 Hz	125 Hz	400 Hz	1000 Hz
0.3 ... 10	1	1	1	1	0.99	0.97
1 ... 40	1	1	1	0.98	0.97	0.93
50 ... 63	1	1	1	0.98	0.94	0.86

#### Magnetic tripping operation

Rated current $I_n$ (A)	Correction factor for					
	0 Hz	16 2/3 Hz	50 Hz	125 Hz	400 Hz	1000 Hz
0.3 ... 63	1.2	1	1	1.2	1.4	1.7

**Configuration****Characteristic curves 5SY6****Let-through  $I^2t$  values****Characteristic B****Characteristic C****Characteristic D**

# BETA Protecting

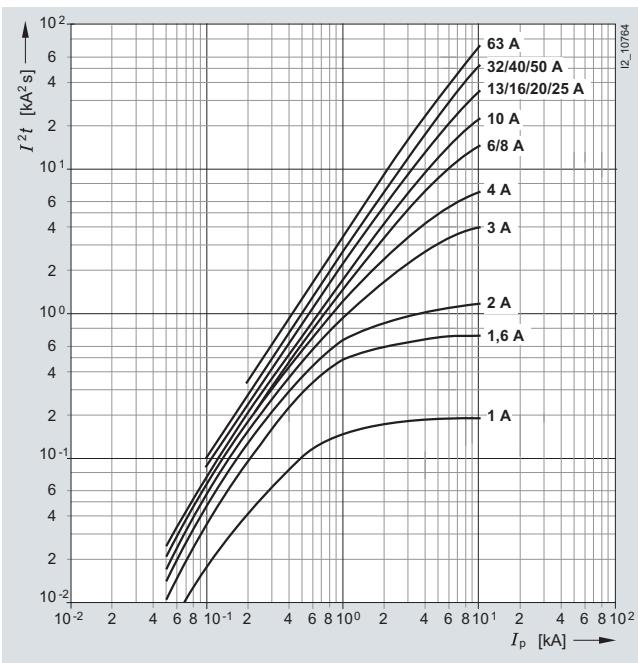
## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### Configuration

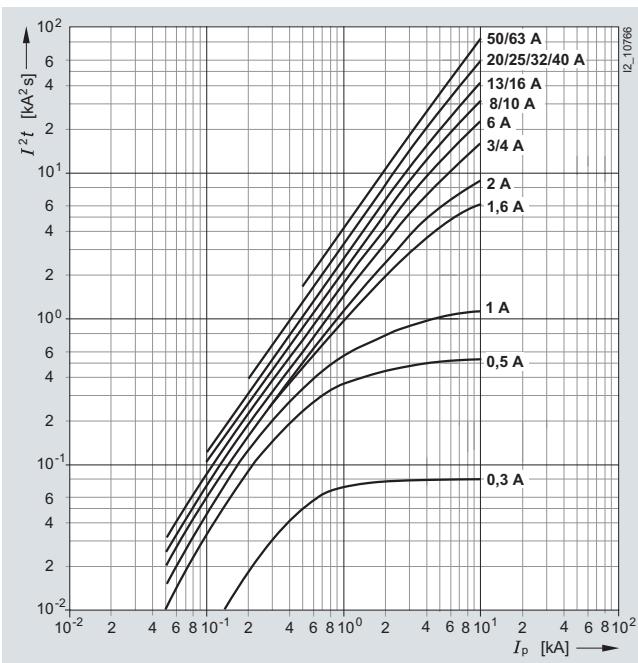
#### Characteristic curves 5SY4

Let-through  $I^2t$  values

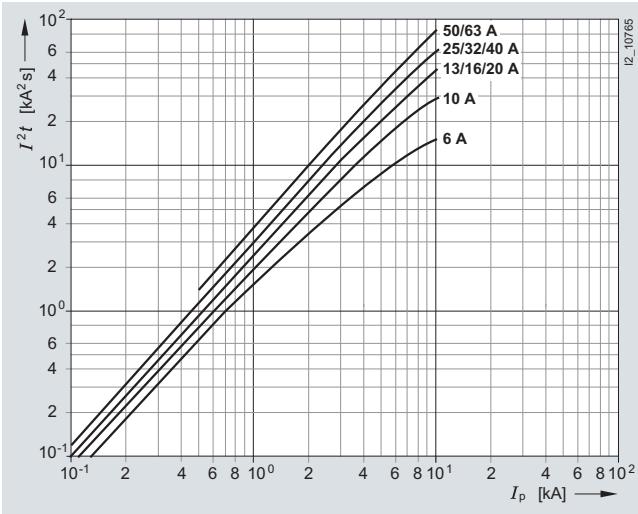
#### Characteristic A



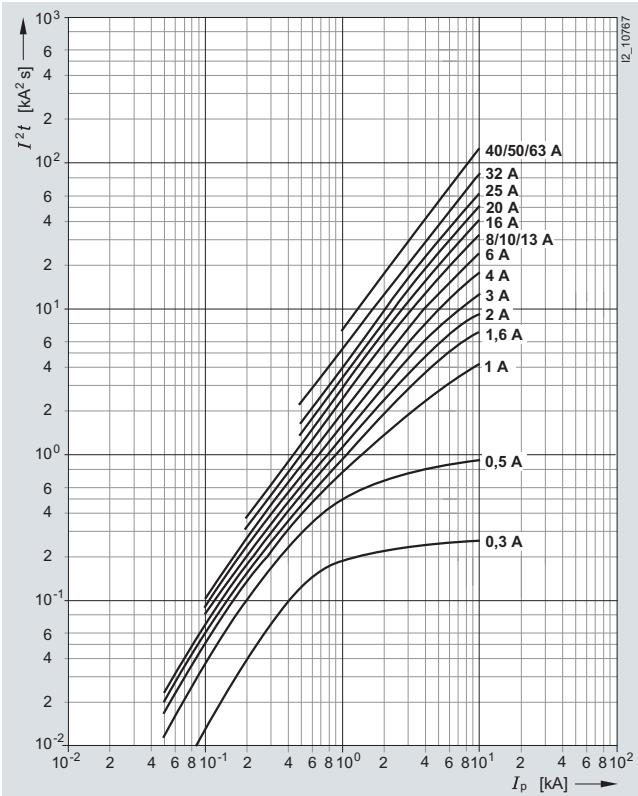
#### Characteristic C



#### Characteristic B



#### Characteristic D

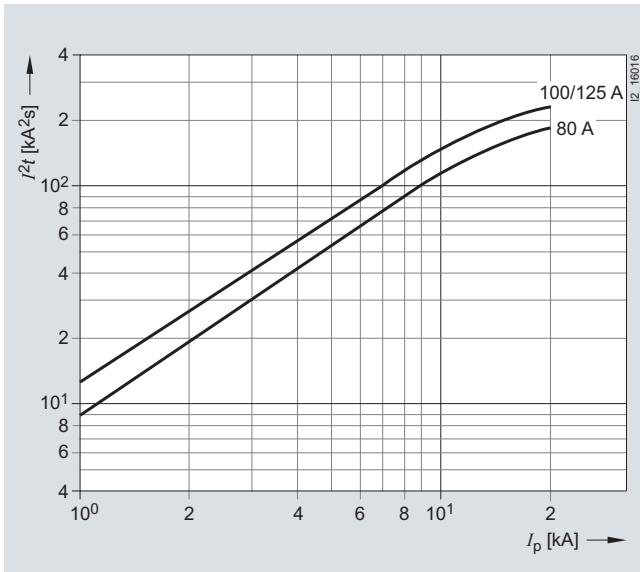


## Configuration

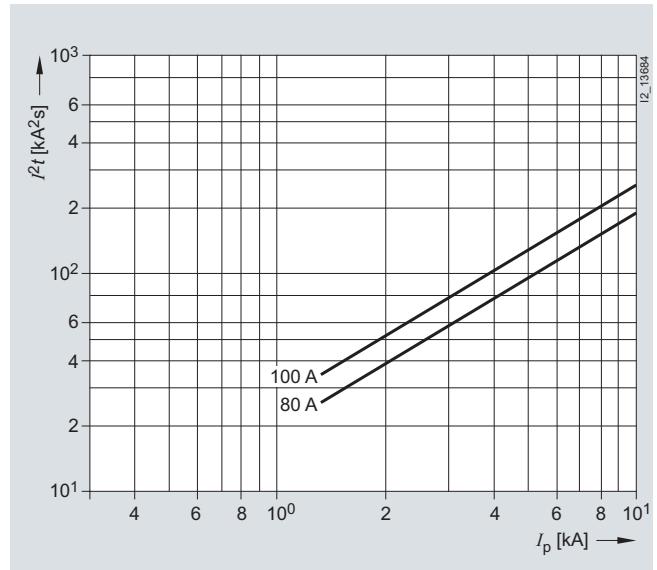
## Characteristic curves 5SP4

Let-through  $I^2t$  values

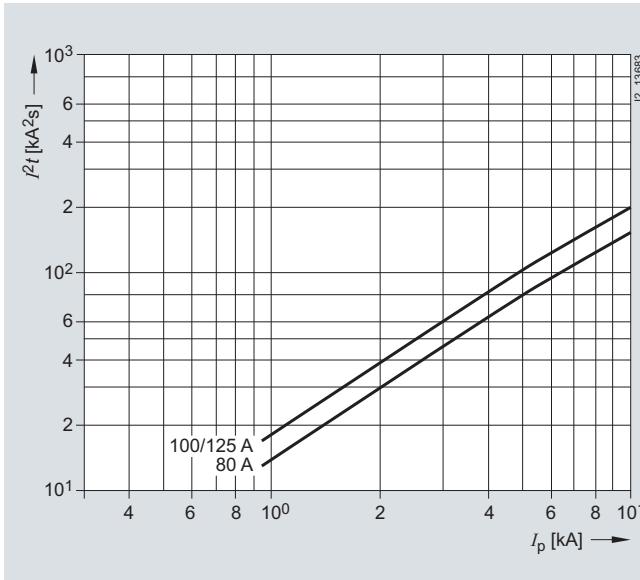
## Characteristic B



## Characteristic D



## Characteristic C



# BETA Protecting

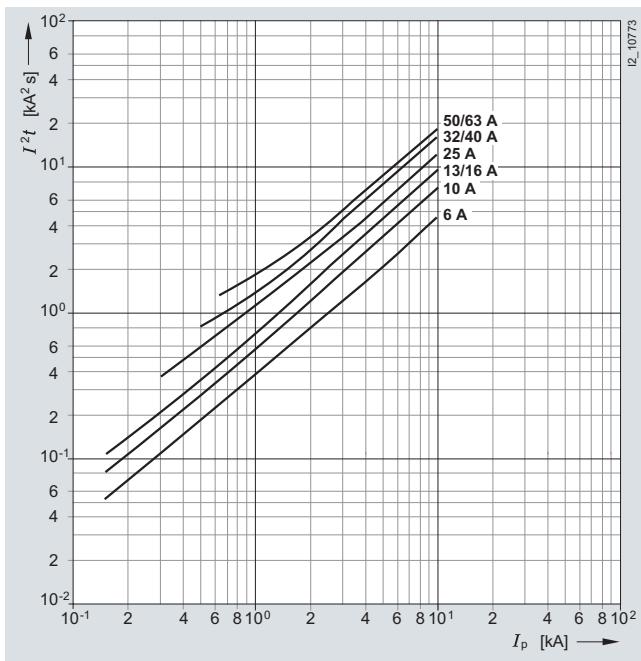
## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### Configuration

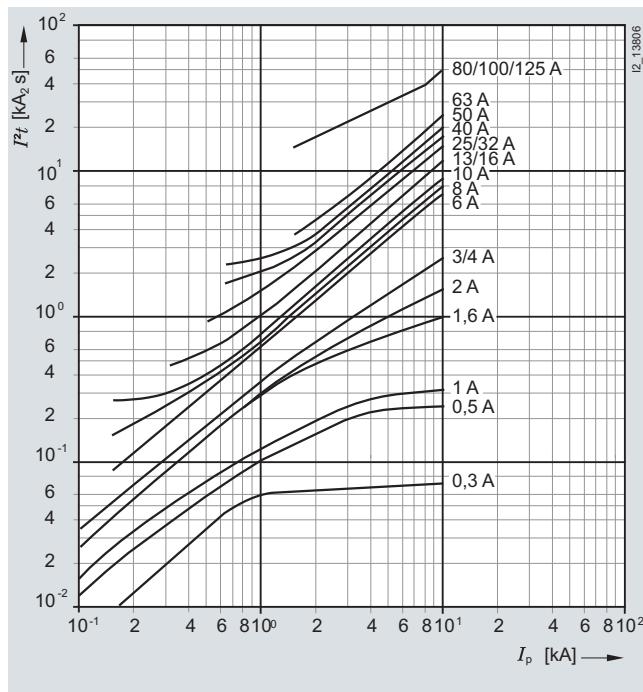
*Characteristic curves 5SY5, 5SP5 (characteristic C only)*

Let-through  $I^2t$  values

Characteristic B



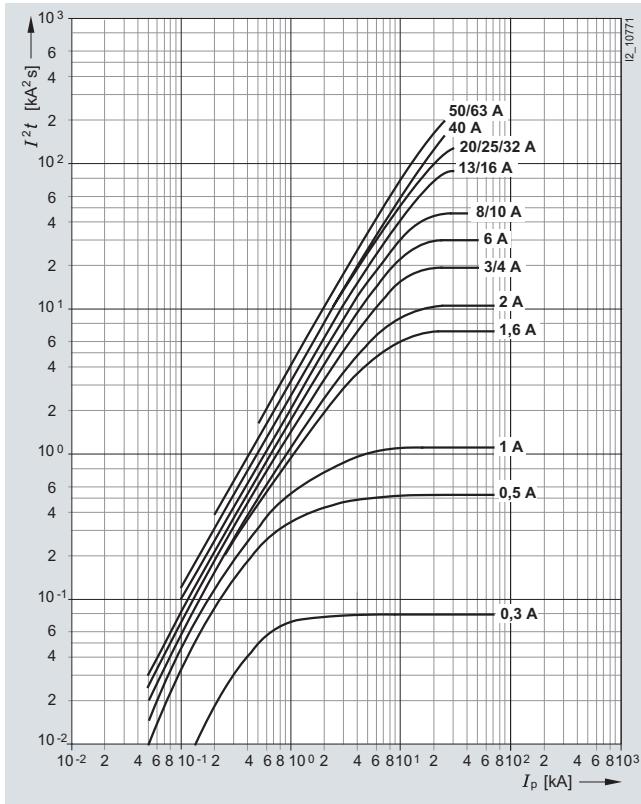
Characteristic C



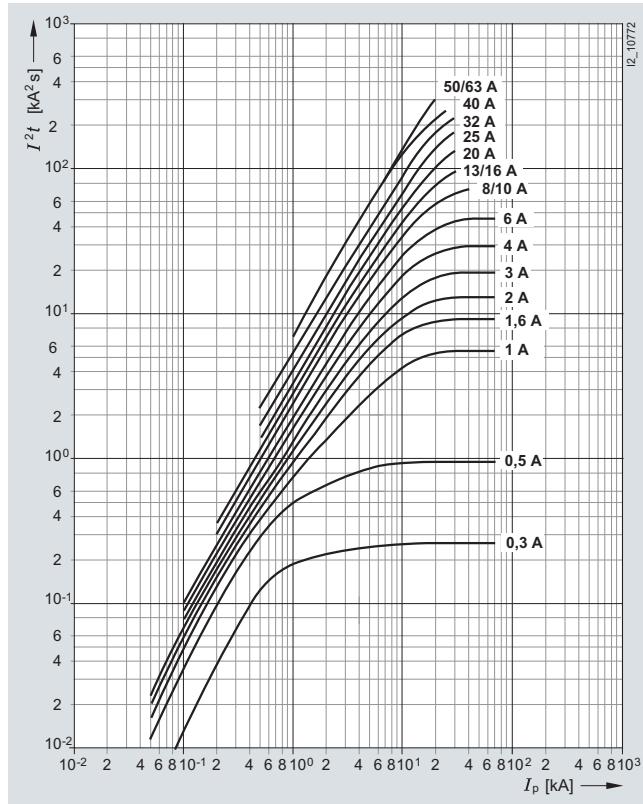
*Characteristic curves 5SY8*

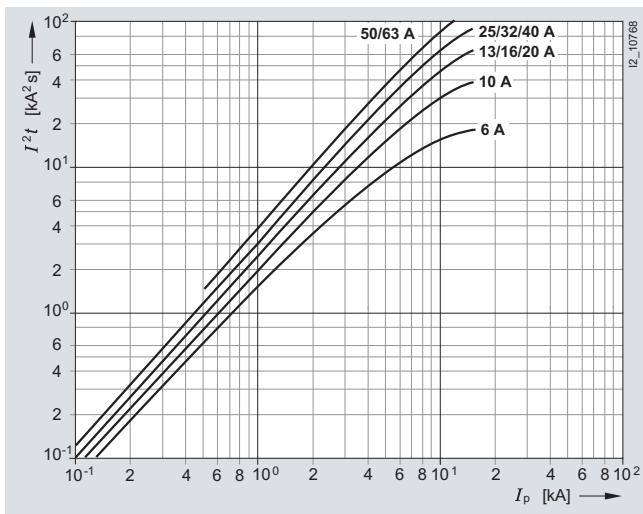
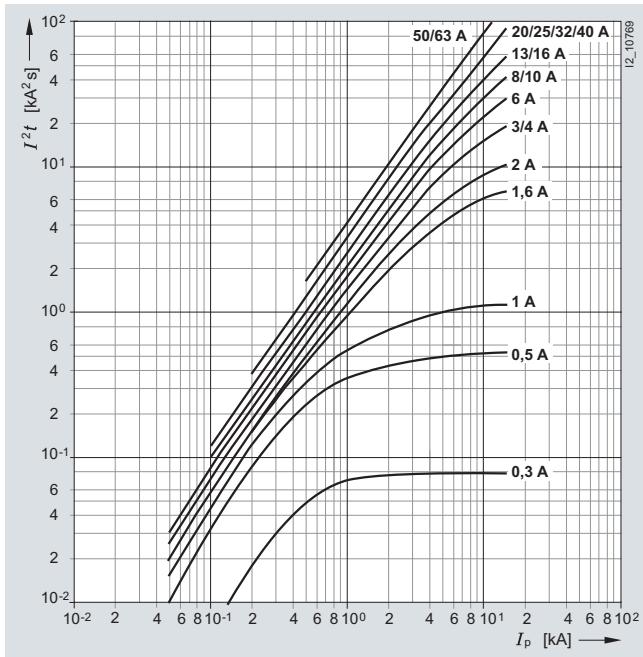
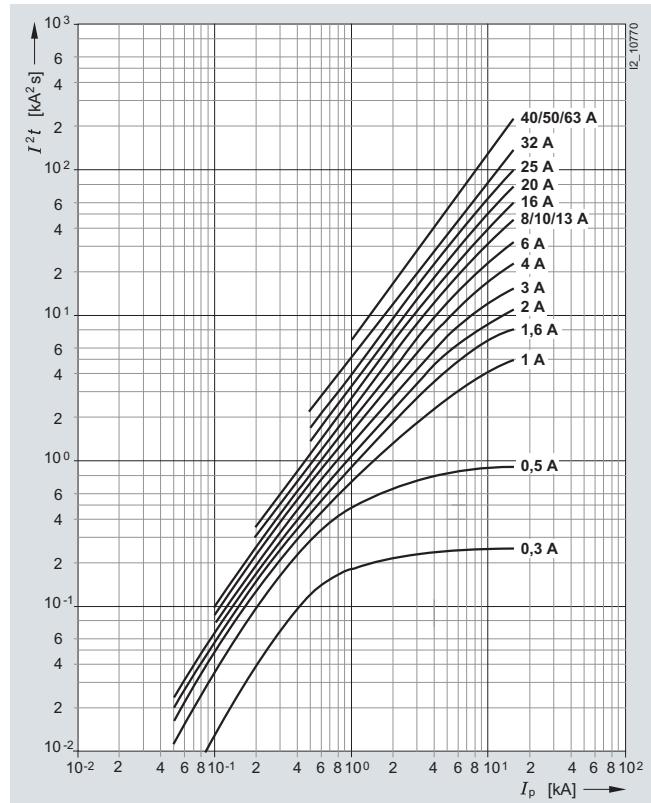
Let-through  $I^2t$  values

Characteristic C



Characteristic D



**Configuration****Characteristic curves 5SY****Let-through  $I^2t$  values****Characteristic B****Characteristic C****Characteristic D**

# BETA Protecting

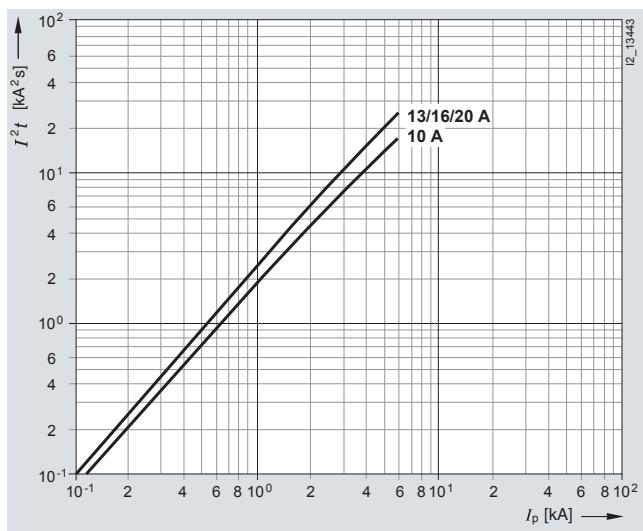
## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### Configuration

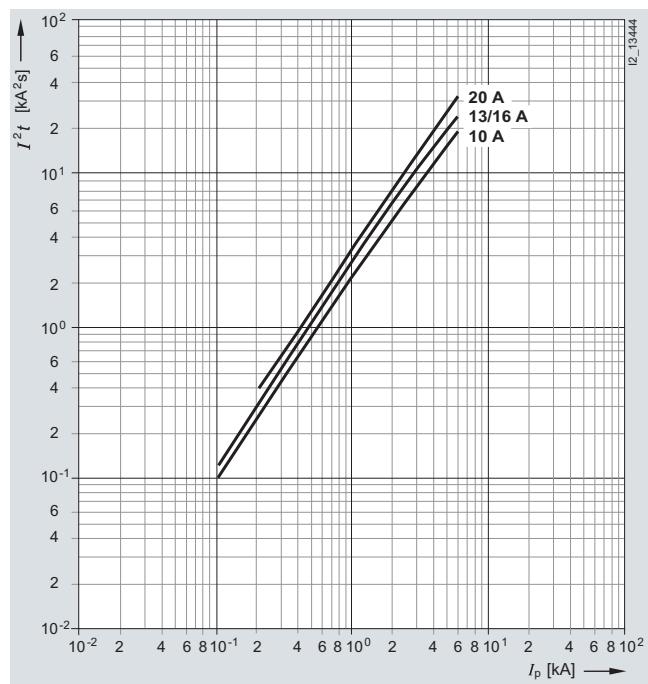
#### Characteristic curves 5SJ6

##### Let-through $I^2t$ values

###### Characteristic B



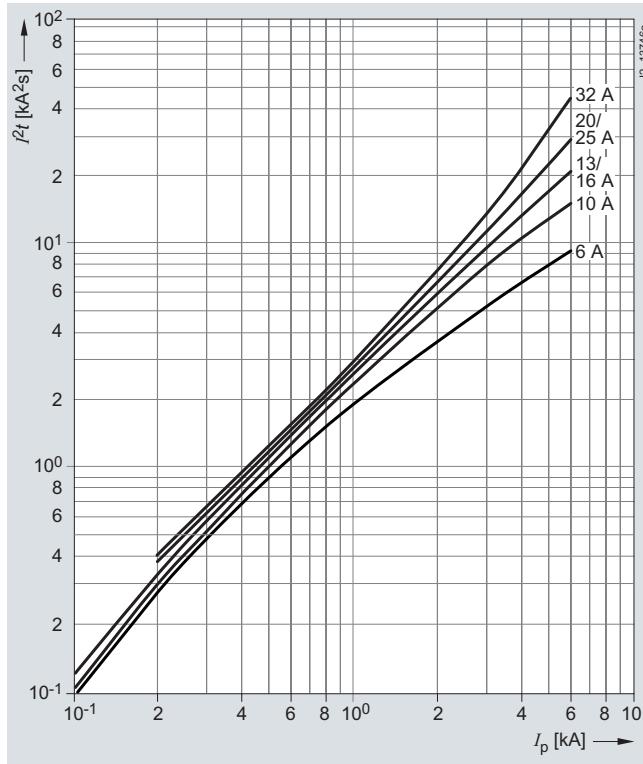
###### Characteristic C



#### Characteristic curves 5SY60

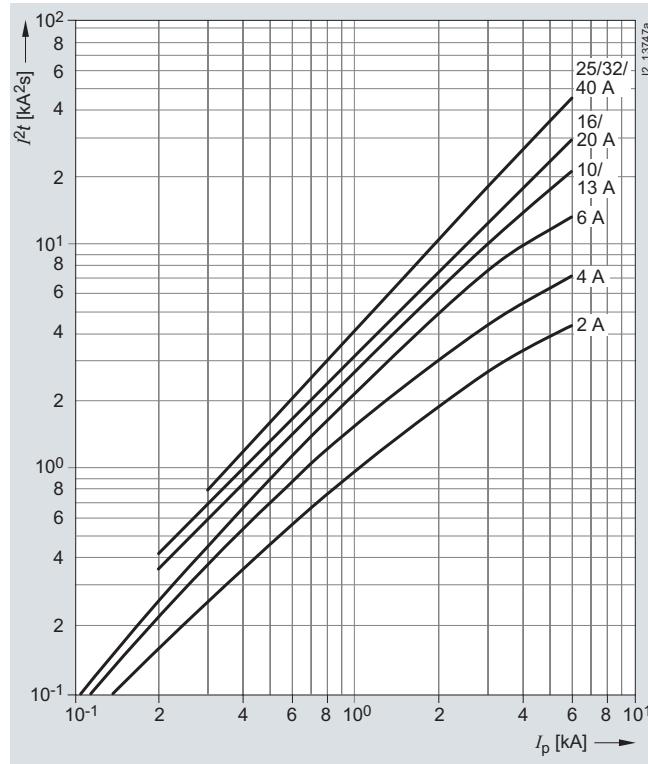
##### Let-through $I^2t$ values of 5SY6 0...-6 MCB range

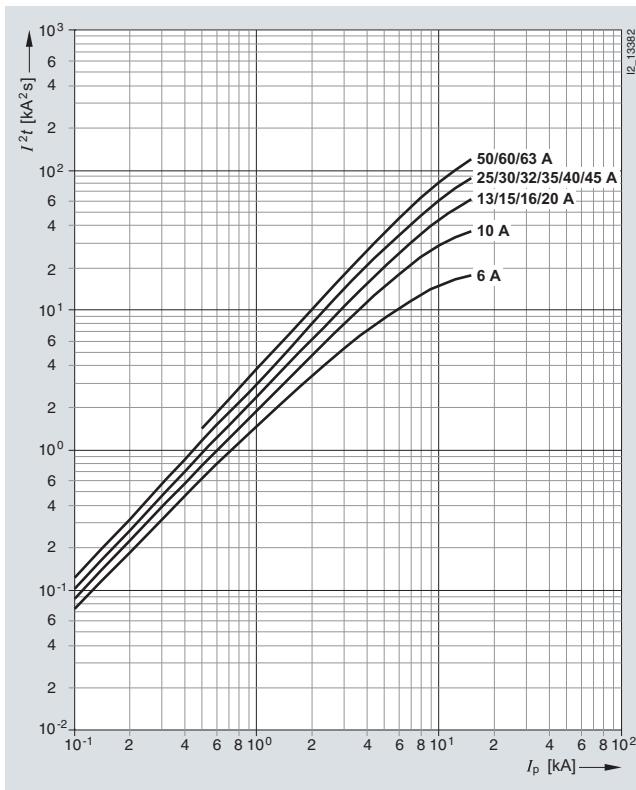
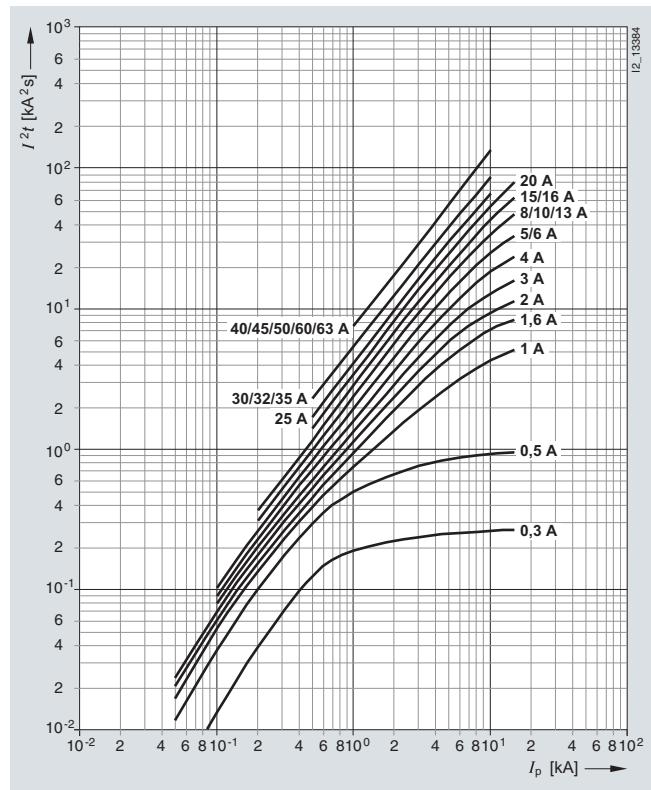
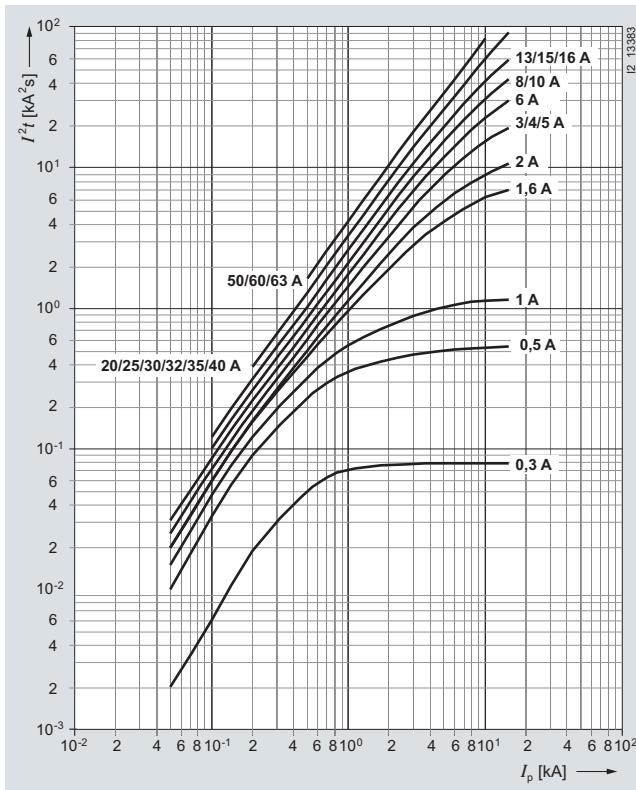
###### Characteristic B



##### Let-through $I^2t$ values of 5SY6 0...-7 MCB range

###### Characteristic C



**Configuration**
*Characteristic curves 5SJ4 ... HG40, 5SJ4 ... HG41, 5SJ4 ... HG42*
*Let-through  $I^2t$  values*
**Characteristic B****Characteristic D****Characteristic C**

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### Configuration

#### Selectivity for miniature circuit breakers/fuses

Distribution systems are usually set up as radial networks. An overcurrent protection device is required for each reduction of the conductor cross-section. This produces a series connection staggered according to rated currents, which should, if possible, be "selective".

Selectivity means that, in the event of a fault, only the protective device that is directly next to the fault in the current path is tripped. This enables current paths in parallel to maintain a power flow.

In the case of miniature circuit breakers with upstream fuses, the selectivity limit depends largely on the current limitation and tripping characteristics of the miniature circuit breaker and the melting  $I^2t$  value of the fuse.

This produces different selectivity limits for miniature circuit breakers with different characteristics and rated switching capacity.

The following tables provide information on the short-circuit currents up to which selectivity is still maintained between miniature circuit breakers and upstream fuse according to DIN VDE 0636-21. The values specified in kA are limit values that were determined under unfavorable test conditions. Under normal practical conditions, you can often expect considerably better values, depending on the upstream fuses.

Limit values of selectivity for miniature circuit breakers/fuses in kA

Downstream miniature circuit breakers	$I_n$ [A]	Upstream fuses							
		16 A	20 A	25 A	35 A	50 A	63 A	80 A	100 A
<b>5SY6</b>									
Characteristic B	6	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.2	3.0	3.2	•	•
	10	--	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.2	3.0	5.0	•
	13	--	--	0.5	1.0	2.2	3.0	5.0	•
	16	--	--	--	1.0	2.0	2.4	4.0	•
	20	--	--	--	--	2.0	2.4	4.0	•
	25	--	--	--	--	--	2.0	3.5	•
	32	--	--	--	--	--	1.7	2.9	•
	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.0	4.0
	50	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4.0
Characteristic C	$\leq 2$	0.3	0.5	1.2	1.7	•	•	•	•
	3	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.4	4.0	5.0	•	•
	4	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.1	3.0	4.0	•	•
	6	--	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.4	3.2	•	•
	8	--	--	0.5	0.9	1.4	2.6	3.1	•
	10	--	--	0.5	0.9	1.4	2.1	3.1	•
	13	--	--	--	0.8	1.3	2.0	3.0	•
	16	--	--	--	0.8	1.3	2.0	3.0	•
	20	--	--	--	--	1.3	2.0	2.7	•
	25	--	--	--	--	--	2.0	2.4	5.0
	32	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.2	4.0
	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.5
	50	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.0
	63	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.0

- $\geq$  rated switching capacity 5SY6 according to EN 60898 [ 6 000 ].

**Configuration****Selectivity for miniature circuit breakers/fuses**

In the event of a short-circuit, there is selectivity between the 5SY4, 5SY7, 5SP4 miniature circuit breakers and melting fuses according to DIN VDE 0636-21 up to the specified values in kA.

Limit values of selectivity for miniature circuit breakers/fuses in kA

<b>Downstream miniature circuit breakers</b>	$I_n$ [A]	<b>Upstream fuses</b>								
		16 A	20 A	25 A	35 A	50 A	63 A	80 A	100 A	125 A
<b>5SY4, 5SY7</b>										
Characteristic B, C	6	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.4	3.2	4.5	9.0	•	•
	10	--	0.4	0.7	1.2	2.5	3.5	5.0	•	•
	13	--	--	0.7	1.2	2.5	3.5	5.0	•	•
	16	--	--	--	1.0	2.0	2.8	4.2	9.0	•
	20	--	--	--	1.0	2.0	2.6	4.2	9.0	•
	25	--	--	--	--	1.7	2.2	3.7	7.0	•
	32	--	--	--	--	1.7	2.2	3.7	7.0	•
	40	--	--	--	--	--	1.6	2.2	4.0	6.0
	50	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.2	4.0	6.0
	63	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.0	5.0
Characteristic C	≤ 2	0.3	0.5	1.5	2.0	9.0	•	•	•	•
	3	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.6	5.0	6.0	•	•	•
	4	0.3	0.4	0.9	1.4	3.5	5.0	9.0	•	•
	6	--	0.4	0.8	1.4	2.7	4.5	6.0	•	•
	8	--	--	0.6	1.2	2.2	3.5	5.0	7.0	•
	10	--	--	0.5	1.2	2.0	3.0	4.2	7.0	•
	13	--	--	--	1.0	1.6	2.4	3.4	6.0	•
	16	--	--	--	1.0	1.5	2.2	3.0	6.0	•
	20	--	--	--	--	1.3	2.2	3.0	6.0	•
	25	--	--	--	--	--	2.2	2.9	5.0	9.0
	32	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.4	4.0	7.0
	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.0	3.5	4.0
	50	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.0	4.0
	63	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.0	3.5
Characteristic D	≤ 2	0.3	0.4	1.0	1.8	5.0	7.0	•	•	•
	3	0.3	0.4	0.9	1.5	4.0	5.0	8.0	•	•
	4	--	0.4	0.8	1.2	3.0	3.8	5.5	•	•
	6	--	--	0.7	1.1	2.5	3.1	4.4	8.1	•
	8	--	--	--	0.9	2.1	2.5	3.5	6.2	9.3
	10	--	--	--	--	2.1	2.5	3.5	6.2	9.3
	13	--	--	--	--	--	2.5	3.5	6.2	9.3
	16	--	--	--	--	--	2.2	3.1	5.1	7.5
	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.7	4.3	6.3
	32	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4.0	5.5
	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.5	4.8
	50	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4.0
	63	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

- $\geq$  rated switching capacity 5SY4 according to EN 60898 [10 000].

Limit values of selectivity for miniature circuit breakers/fuses in kA

<b>Downstream miniature circuit breakers</b>	$I_n$ [A]	<b>Upstream fuses</b>					
		100 A	125 A	160 A	200 A	224 A	250 A
<b>5SP4</b>							
Characteristic B	80	2.8	3.8	5.7	8.1	•	•
	100	--	3.5	5.2	7.0	•	•
	125	--	--	5.2	7.0	•	•
Characteristic C	80	2.5	3.5	5.1	7.5	9.2	•
	100	--	3.3	4.5	6.5	8.0	•
	125	--	--	4.5	6.5	8.0	•
Characteristic D	80	2.3	3.3	4.6	6.9	8.1	•
	100	--	2.8	4.3	6.2	7.5	9.2

- $\geq$  rated switching capacity 5SP4 according to EN 60898 [10 000].

Values for 5SY8 on request.

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### Configuration

*Power loss for miniature circuit breakers according to UL and IEC, 5SJ4*

Rated current $I_n$ A	Characteristic B		Characteristic C		Characteristic D	
	$R_i$ mΩ	$P_v$ W	$R_i$ mΩ	$P_v$ W	$R_i$ mΩ	$P_v$ W
0.3	--	--	12900	1.2	12600	1.1
0.5	--	--	4900	1.2	4600	1.2
1	--	--	1650	1.7	1480	1.5
1.6	--	--	620	1.6	570	1.5
2	--	--	440	1.8	435	1.8
3	--	--	197	1.8	190	1.7
4	--	--	115	1.8	100	1.6
5	--	--	115	2.9	100	2.5
6	85	3.1	74	2.7	73	2.6
8	--	--	40	2.6	39	2.5
10	16.5	1.7	13.5	1.4	11.9	1.2
13	11.7	2.0	10.2	1.7	10.2	1.7
15	8.5	1.9	7.8	1.8	7.7	1.7
16	8.5	2.2	7.8	2.0	7.7	2.0
20	6.7	2.7	5.5	2.2	5.5	2.2
25	4.3	2.7	4.2	2.6	4.2	2.6
30	3.4	3.1	3.5	3.2	3.0	2.7
32	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.0	3.1
35	2.8	3.4	2.8	3.4	2.7	3.3
40	2.8	4.5	2.8	4.5	2.5	4.0
45	2.8	5.7	2.7	5.5	2.5	5.1
50	2.1	5.3	2.1	5.0	2.0	5.0
60	1.7	6.1	1.7	6.1	1.7	6.1
63	1.7	6.7	1.7	6.7	1.7	6.7

**Configuration****Selectivity for miniature circuit breakers/circuit breakers**

Distribution systems can also be set up without fuses. In such cases, a circuit breaker acts as an upstream protective device. In this case, the selectivity limit depends on the level of peak current let through by the miniature circuit breaker and the tripping current of the circuit breaker.

Limit values of selectivity for miniature circuit breakers/circuit breakers in kA

Downstream miniature circuit breakers			Upstream circuit breakers													
$I_n$ [A]	$I > [A]$	$I_{cn}$ [kA]	3RV1.1					3RV1.2								
			10	12	8	10	12.5	16	20	22	25					
			120	144	96	120	150	192	240	264	300	50				
<b>5SY4 ...-5</b>																
Characteristic A			2	6	10	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.2	1.5		
			10	30	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.3	0.5	0.5		
			16	48	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.3	0.4	0.5		
			32	96	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
			40	120	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
<b>5SY6, 5SY4, 5SY7 ...-6</b>																
Characteristic B			6	30	6/10/15	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5		
			10	50	6/10/15	--	0.2	--	--	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5		
			13	65	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4		
			16	80	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4		
			20	100	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4		
			25	125	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
			32	160	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
			40	200	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
			50	250	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
<b>5SY6, 5SY4, 5SY7 ...-7</b>																
Characteristic C			0.5	5	6/10/15	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.6		
			1	10	6/10/15	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.6		
			1.6	16	6/10/15	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.6		
			2	20	6/10/15	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.6		
			3	30	6/10/15	--	0.2	--	--	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5		
			4	40	6/10/15	--	0.2	--	--	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5		
			6	60	6/10/15	--	0.2	--	--	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5		
			8	80	6/10/15	--	0.2	--	--	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4		
			10	100	6/10/15	--	0.2	--	--	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4		
			13	130	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4		
			16	160	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4		
			20	200	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4		
			25	250	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
			32	320	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
			40	400	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
			50	500	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
			63	630	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
<b>5SY6, 5SY4, 5SY7 ...-8</b>																
Characteristic D			2	40	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6		
			6	120	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.3	0.4	0.4		
			10	200	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.2	0.4	0.4		
			16	320	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
			32	640	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
			40	800	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
			50	1000	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		

Values for 5SY8 on request.

- 1) In 240/415 V, 50 Hz systems, the selectivity limits are reduced by 10 %.  
 $I > \geq$  tripping current.

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### Configuration

#### Selectivity for miniature circuit breakers/circuit breakers

In the event of a short-circuit, there is selectivity between miniature circuit breakers and motor starter protectors according to IEC/EN 60947-2 or DIN VDE 0660-101 up to the specified values in kA.

Limit values of selectivity for miniature circuit breakers/fuses in kA

Downstream miniature circuit breakers			Upstream circuit breakers								
	$I_n$ [A]	$I >$ [A]	3RV1.3								
			$I_{cn}$ [kA]	16	20	25	32	40	45	50	
Selectivity limits [kA] <sup>1)</sup>											
<b>5SY4 ...-5</b>											
Characteristic A	2	6	10	0.2	0.8	1.2	2.5	3	6	6	
	10	30	10	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1	1.2	
	16	48	10	--	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	1	
	32	96	10	--	--	--	--	0.6	0.8	0.8	
	40	120	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.8	
<b>5SY4, 5SY7...-6</b>											
Characteristic B	6	30	6/10/15	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	1	1.2	
	10	50	6/10/15	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1	1.2	
	13	65	6/10/15	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1	1	
	16	80	6/10/15	--	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1	1	
	20	100	6/10/15	--	--	0.4	0.6	0.8	1	1	
	25	125	6/10/15	--	--	--	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8	
	32	160	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	0.6	0.8	0.8	
	40	200	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.8	
	50	250	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
<b>5SY6, 5SY4, 5SY7...-7</b>											
Characteristic C	0.5	5	6/10/15	0.3	0.5	0.6	1	1	1.5	3	
	1	10	6/10/15	0.3	0.5	0.6	1	1	1.5	3	
	1.6	16	6/10/15	0.3	0.5	0.6	1	1	1.5	3	
	2	20	6/10/15	0.3	0.5	0.6	1	1	1.5	3	
	3	30	6/10/15	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1	1	
	4	40	6/10/15	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1	1	
	6	60	6/10/15	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1	1	
	8	80	6/10/15	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	1	
	10	100	6/10/15	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	1	
	13	130	6/10/15	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	1	
	16	160	6/10/15	--	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	1	
	20	200	6/10/15	--	--	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	1	
	25	250	6/10/15	--	--	--	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8	
	32	320	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	0.6	0.8	0.8	
	40	400	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.8	
	50	500	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	63	630	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
<b>5SY6, 5SY4, 5SY7...-8</b>											
Characteristic D	2	40	6/10/15	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.5	1.5	
	6	120	6/10/15	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1	1	
	10	200	6/10/15	--	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8	
	16	320	6/10/15	--	--	--	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	
	32	640	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	0.6	0.6	
	40	800	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	50	1000	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

<sup>1)</sup> In 240/415 V, 50 Hz systems, the selectivity limits are reduced by 10 %.  
 $I > \geq$  tripping current.

**Configuration****Selectivity for miniature circuit breakers/circuit breakers**

In the event of a short-circuit, there is selectivity between miniature circuit breakers and motor starter protectors according to IEC/EN 60947-2 or DIN VDE 0660-101 up to the specified values in kA.

Limit values of selectivity for miniature circuit breakers/circuit breakers in kA

Downstream miniature circuit breakers			Upstream circuit breakers												
			3RV1.4												
$I_n$ [A]	$I > [A]$	$I_{cn}$ [kA]	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	75	90	100			
			192	240	300	384	480	600	756	900	1080	1140			
Selectivity limits [kA] <sup>1)</sup>															
<b>5SY4 ...-5</b>															
Characteristic A			2	6	10	0.5	0.8	1.5	2.5	3	6/7.5	6/10	6/10		
			10	30	10	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.5	2.5		
			16	48	10	--	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	1	1.5	2		
			32	96	10	--	--	--	--	0.6	0.8	1.5	2		
			40	120	10	--	--	--	--	0.8	1.2	1.5	2		
<b>5SY6, 5SY4, 5SY7...-6</b>															
Characteristic B			6	30	6/10/15	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	2	3		
			10	50	6/10/15	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	1	1.5	2.5		
			13	65	6/10/15	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	1	1.5	2		
			16	80	6/10/15	--	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	1	1.5	2		
			20	100	6/10/15	--	--	0.5	0.6	0.8	1	1.5	2		
			25	125	6/10/15	--	--	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.5	2	3		
			32	160	6/10/15	--	--	--	0.6	0.8	1.5	2	3		
			40	200	6/10/15	--	--	--	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.5	2.5		
			50	250	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	1.2	1.5	2.5		
<b>5SY6, 5SY4, 5SY7...-7</b>															
Characteristic C			0.5	5	6/10/15	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	1	3	6/10/15	6/10/15		
			1	10	6/10/15	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	1	3	6/10/15	6/10/15		
			1.6	16	6/10/15	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	1	3	6/10/15	6/10/15		
			2	20	6/10/15	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	1	3	6/10/15	6/10/15		
			3	30	6/10/15	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	1	2	2.5		
			4	40	6/10/15	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	1	2	2.5		
			6	60	6/10/15	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	1	2	2.5		
			8	80	6/10/15	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	1	1.5	2		
			10	100	6/10/15	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	1	1.5	2		
			13	130	6/10/15	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	1	1.5	2		
			16	160	6/10/15	--	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	1	1.5	2		
			20	200	6/10/15	--	--	0.4	0.6	0.6	1	1.5	2		
			25	250	6/10/15	--	--	--	0.5	0.6	1.2	1.5	2.5		
			32	320	6/10/15	--	--	--	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.5	2.5		
			40	400	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	0.6	1	1.5	2		
			50	500	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	1	1.2	1.5		
			63	630	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5	1.5		
<b>5SY6, 5SY4, 5SY7...-8</b>															
Characteristic D			2	40	6/10/15	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1	1.5	3	4		
			6	120	6/10/15	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	1	1.5	2.5		
			10	200	6/10/15	--	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.5	2		
			16	320	6/10/15	--	--	--	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.5		
			32	640	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	0.6	1	1.5	2		
			40	800	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	1	1.2	1.5		
			50	1000	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	1	1.2	1.5		
<b>5SP4...-7</b>															
Characteristic C			80	1600	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
			100	2000	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
<b>5SP4...-8</b>															
Characteristic D			80	1600	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
			100	2000	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		

Values for 5SY8 on request.

- 1) In 240/415 V, 50 Hz systems, the selectivity limits are reduced by 10 %.  
 $I > \geq$  tripping current.

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### Configuration

#### Selectivity for miniature circuit breakers/circuit breakers

In the event of a short-circuit, there is selectivity between miniature circuit breakers and motor starter protectors according to IEC/EN 60947-2 or DIN VDE 0660-101 up to the specified values in kA.

Limit values of selectivity for miniature circuit breakers/circuit breakers in kA

Downstream miniature circuit breakers			Upstream circuit breakers												3VL2, TM adjustable							
$I_n$ [A]	$I >$ [A]	$I_{cn}$ [kA]	3VL1, TM non-adjustable						3VL2, TM adjustable						3VL2, TM adjustable							
			50 500 40/70/ 100	63 630 40/70/ 100	80 800 40/70/ 100	100 1000 40/70/ 100	125 1250 40/70/ 100	160 1600 40/70/ 100	50 400 40/70/ 100	63 500 40/70/ 100	80 630 40/70/ 100	100 800 40/70/ 100	125 1000 40/70/ 100	160 1280 40/70/ 100	3VL2, TM adjustable							
Selectivity limits [kA] <sup>1)</sup>																						
<b>5SY6, 5SY4, 5SY7</b>																						
Characteristic A																						
2	6	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10									
10	30	10	1.6	4.7	6	10	10	10	10	2.5	4	4	4.5									
16	48	10	1.4	4.7	6	10	10	10	10	2.3	3.7	3.7	4.4									
32	96	10	1.2	3.6	4.6	10	10	10	10	1.8	3	3	3.5									
40	120	10	1	2.5	3.1	6	10	10	10	1.5	2	2	2.4									
Characteristic B																						
6	30	6/10/15	5.5	5.5	T	T	T	T	T	2.5	2.5	5.1	7.3									
10	50	6/10/15	3.1	3.1	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6/12/4	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.9									
13	65	6/10/15	2.5	2.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	8.0	--	1.5	1.5	3.1	3.4									
16	80	6/10/15	2.5	2.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	7.2	1.5	1.5	2.0	3.1									
20	100	6/10/15	2.0	2.0	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	6.6	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5									
25	125	6/10/15	2.0	2.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	6.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.1									
32	160	6/10/15	2.0	2.0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	5.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.1									
40	200	6/10/15	2.0	2.0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	5.0	1.2	1.2	2.0	2.1									
50	250	6/10/15	--	1.5	3.2	3.2	3.2	4.0	--	--	1.5	2.0	2.5									
Characteristic C																						
0.5	5	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T									
1	10	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T									
1.5	15	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T									
2	20	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T									
3	30	6/10/15	3.2	3.2	T	T	T	T	T	2.5	T	T	T									
4	40	6/10/15	3.2	3.2	T	T	T	T	T	2.5	T	T	T									
6	60	6/10/15	3.2	3.2	7	7	7	7	6/10/ 13.9	2.5	2.5	5.1	7.3									
8	80	6/10/15	2.5	2.5	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	6/9/2	2.3	3.7	3.8	3.9									
10	100	6/10/15	2.5	2.5	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	6/9/2	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.4									
13	130	6/10/15	2.5	2.5	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	7.1	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.4									
16	160	6/10/15	2.0	2.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	7.1	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.1									
20	200	6/10/15	2.0	2.0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	6.3	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5									
25	250	6/10/15	2.0	2.0	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	5.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5									
32	320	6/10/15	2.0	2.0	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	5.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5									
40	400	6/10/15	1.5	1.5	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	5.1	1.2	1.2	2.0	2.5									
50	500	6/10/15	--	1.5	3.1	3.1	3.1	4.0	--	--	1.5	2.5	2.5									
Characteristic D																						
2	40	6/10/15	2.4	6	6	6	6	6	4.2	6	6	6	6									
6	120	6/10/15	1.4	1.4	4.8	5	6	6	2.3	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.3									
10	200	6/10/15	1.3	1.3	4.5	5	6	6	1.9	3.7	3.7	3.7	4									
16	320	6/10/15	1.1	1.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	4.0	1.7	3.3	3.7	3.3									
32	640	6/10/15	--	--	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	4.0	--	--	2.4	2.7									
40	800	6/10/15	--	--	--	2.1	2.1	3.8	--	--	--	--	1.5									
50	1000	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	2.0	2.8	--	--	--	--	--									
<b>5SP4</b>																						
Characteristic C	80	800	10	--	--	--	1.0	1.2	2.0	--	--	--	--									
	100	1000	10	--	--	--	--	1.2	1.5	--	--	--	--									
Characteristic D	80	1600	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--									
	100	1200	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--									

Values for 5SY8 on request.

T  $\cong$  full selectivity up to rated breaking capacity  $I_{cn}$  of the downstream protective device.

<sup>1)</sup> In 240/415 V, 50 Hz systems, the selectivity limits are reduced by 10 %.

The selectivity limits for adjustable releases apply to the maximum value,

$I_n$  = rated current.  $I >$   $\cong$  tripping current.

**Configuration****Selectivity for miniature circuit breakers/circuit breakers**

In the event of a short-circuit, there is selectivity between miniature circuit breakers and motor starter protectors according to IEC/EN 60947-2 or VDE 0660-101 up to the specified values in kA.

Limit values of selectivity for miniature circuit breakers/circuit breakers in kA

Downstream miniature circuit breakers		Upstream circuit breakers																
		3VL3, TM			3VL4, TM			3VL6, ETU			3VL7, ETU		3VL8, ETU		3WN1		3WN6	
$I_n$ [A]		200	250	200	250	315	400	315	400 ... 800	400 ... 1250	800 ... 2500	1575 ... 3200	20000	800 ... 31500	315 ... 6300	315 ... 3200		
$I > [A]$		2000	2500	2000	2500	3150	4000	3200	1575 ... 6400	15000	20000	3780 ... 75600	37800 ... 75600	315 ... 48000	315 ... 48000			
$I_{cn}$ [kA]		40 ... 100	40 ... 100	45 ... 100	45 ... 100	45 ... 100	45 ... 100	45 ... 100	45 ... 100	50 ... 100	70/100	65 ... 100	65 ... 100	65 ... 100	65 ... 100			
Selectivity limits [kA] <sup>1)</sup>																		

**5SY6, 5SY4, 5SY7**

## Characteristic A

2	6	10	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
10	30	10	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
16	48	10	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
32	96	10	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
40	120	10	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T

## Characteristic B

6	30	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
10	50	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
13	65	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
16	80	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
20	100	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
25	125	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
32	160	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
40	200	6/10/15	6	6	6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
50	250	6/10/15	6	6	6/10/14.1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T

## Characteristic C

0.5	5	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
1	10	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
1.5	15	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
2	20	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
3	30	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
4	40	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
6	60	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
8	80	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
10	100	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
13	130	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
16	160	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
20	200	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
25	250	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
32	320	6/10/15	6/10/11	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
40	400	6/10/15	6/10	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
50	500	6/10/15	6/10	T	T	T	T	T	T	6/10/14.2	T	T	T	T

## Characteristic D

2	40	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
6	120	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
10	200	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
16	320	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
32	640	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
40	800	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
50	1000	6/10/15	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T

**5SP4**

## Characteristic C

80	800	10	3	3	3	3	3	3	6	8	T	T	T	T
100	1000	10	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	6	T	T	T	T

## Characteristic D

80	1600	10	3	3	2.5	3	3	5	6	T	T	T	T	T
100	2000	10	--	2.5	--	3	3	5	6	T	T	T	T	T

Values for 5SY8 on request.

T  $\cong$  full selectivity up to rated breaking capacity  $I_{cn}$  of the downstream protective device.

<sup>1)</sup> In 240/415 V, 50 Hz systems, the selectivity limits are reduced by 10 %.

The selectivity limits for adjustable releases apply to the maximum value,  $I_n$  = rated current.  $I >$   $\cong$  tripping current.

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### Configuration

#### Selectivity for miniature circuit breakers/miniature circuit breakers

Within narrow limits, miniature circuit breakers also offer selectivity between circuit breakers in a fuseless distribution board. The following table shows the short-circuit current in kA up to which selectivity is still maintained between series-connected miniature circuit breakers at 230 V AC.

Limit values of selectivity for miniature circuit breakers/circuit breakers in kA

	Downstream miniature circuit breakers			Upstream miniature circuit breakers						5SP4 ...-7 Characteristic C			5SP4 ...-8 Characteristic D		
	$I_n$ [A]	$I >$ [A]	$I_{cn}$ [kA]	5SY4 ...-7 Characteristic C						5SP4 ...-7 Characteristic C			5SP4 ...-8 Characteristic D		
				20 200 10	25 250 10	32 320 10	40 400 10	50 500 10	80 800 10	100 1000 10	80 1200 10	100 1500 10	Selectivity limits [kA] <sup>1)</sup>		
<b>5SY</b>															
Characteristic B	6	30	6/10/15	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.5	3	5			
	10	50	6/10/15	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.2	3	4			
	13	65	6/10/15	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.2	2	3			
	16	80	6/10/15	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.2	2	3			
	20	100	6/10/15	--	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.2	2	3			
	25	125	6/10/15	--	--	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.2	1.5	3				
	32	160	6/10/15	--	--	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.2	1.5	3				
	40	200	6/10/15	--	--	--	0.4	0.6	1.2	1.5	2.5				
	50	250	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	0.6	1	1.5	2.5				
Characteristic C	0.5	5	6/10/15	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.2	4	T	T			
	1	10	6/10/15	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.2	4	T	T			
	1.5	15	6/10/15	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.2	4	T	T			
	2	20	6/10/15	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.2	4	T	T			
	3	30	6/10/15	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.5	3	4			
	4	40	6/10/15	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.5	3	4			
	6	60	6/10/15	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.5	3	4			
	8	80	6/10/15	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.2	2.5	3			
	10	100	6/10/15	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.2	2.5	3			
	13	130	6/10/15	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.2	2	3			
	16	160	6/10/15	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.2	2	3			
	20	200	6/10/15	--	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.2	2	3			
	25	250	6/10/15	--	--	0.3	0.4	0.6	1	1.5	2.5				
	32	320	6/10/15	--	--	0.3	0.4	0.6	1	1.5	2.5				
	40	400	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.8	1.5	2			
	50	500	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.8	1.5	2			
	63	630	6/10/15	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.8	1.2	1.5			

T  $\geq$  full selectivity up to rated breaking capacity  $I_{cn}$  of the downstream protective device.

<sup>1)</sup> In 240/415 V, 50 Hz systems, the selectivity limits are reduced by 10%.

The selectivity limits for adjustable releases apply to the maximum value,  
 $I_n$  = rated current.  $I >$   $\geq$  tripping current.

**Configuration****Back-up protection miniature circuit breakers/fuses**

If the maximum short-circuit current of the miniature circuit breaker at the installation site is unknown, or if the specified rated switching capacity is exceeded, an additional protective device must be connected upstream as back-up protection to prevent overloading of the miniature circuit breaker. This is usually a fuse.

Limit values of back-up protection miniature circuit breakers/fuses in kA

Downstream miniature circuit breakers	$I_n$ [A]	Upstream fuses					
		50 A	63 A	80 A	100 A	125 A	160 A
<b>5SY6</b>							
	0.3 ... 4	No back-up protection required up to 50 kA					
	6	50	50	50	50	50	35
	8	50	50	50	50	50	35
	10	50	50	50	50	50	35
	13	50	50	50	35	35	30
	16	50	50	50	35	30	30
	20	50	50	50	35	25	25
	25	50	50	50	35	30	25
	32	50	50	50	35	30	25
	40	50	50	50	50	25	15
	50	50	50	50	50	25	15
	63	50	50	35	25	25	15
<b>5SY4, 5SY7</b>							
	0.3 ... 6	No back-up protection required					
	8	50	50	50	50	45	45
	10	50	50	50	50	45	45
	13	50	50	50	45	40	35
	16	50	50	50	45	40	35
	20	50	50	50	40	35	30
	25	50	50	50	40	35	30
	32	50	50	50	45	40	30
	40	50	50	50	45	40	30
	50	50	50	50	40	35	25
	63	50	50	45	40	35	25

**Test circuit data:**

$U_p = 250$  V  
p.f. = 0.3 ... 0.5

**Test cycle:**

According to EN 60947-2 (0 - C0)



# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### Configuration

#### *Back-up protection miniature circuit breakers/circuit breakers*

If miniature circuit breakers are installed in fuseless distribution boards, circuit breakers according to IEC/EN 60947-2 or DIN VDE 0660-101 must be used as back-up protection.

The following tables show the short-circuit currents – in kA – up to which back-up protection is guaranteed when using circuit breakers.

Limit values of back-up protection miniature circuit breakers/circuit breakers in kA



Downstream miniature circuit breakers		Upstream circuit breakers																3VL2 Adjustable								
		3VL1 Non-adjustable								3VL2 Adjustable																
$I_n$ [A]	$I > [A]$	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	160	50	63	80	100	125	160	400	500	630	800	1000	1250	1600	
		160	200	250	320	400	500	630	800	1000	1250	1600	400	500	630	800	1000	1250	40/70/100	40/70/100	40/70/100	40/70/100	40/70/100	40/70/100	40/70/100	
$I_{cu}$ [kA]		40/70	40/70	40/70	40/70	40/70	40/70	40/70	40/70	40/70	40/70	40/70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		
$I_n$ [A]	$I_{cn}$ [kA]	Back-up protection up to kA																								
<b>5SY6</b>																										
Characteristic B	0.3 ... 6	6	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	
Characteristic C	8 ... 32	6	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
Characteristic D	40 ... 63	6	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	
<b>5SY4</b>																										
Characteristic A	0.3 ... 6	10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	
Characteristic B	8 ... 32	10	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	
Characteristic C	40 ... 63	10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
<b>5SY7</b>																										
Characteristic B	0.3 ... 2	15	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	
Characteristic C	3 ... 10	15	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	
	13 ... 32	15	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	
	40 ... 63	15	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	
Characteristic D	0.3 ... 2	15	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	
	3 ... 10	15	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	
	13 ... 32	15	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	
	40	15	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	
	50 ... 63	15	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	
<b>5SY8</b>																										
Characteristic C	0.3 ... 2	25	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	
	3 ... 6	25	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	
	8 ... 32	25	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	
	40 ... 63	25	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	
Characteristic D	0.3 ... 2	25	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	
	3 ... 6	25	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	
	8 ... 32	25	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	
	40	25	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	
	50 ... 63	25	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	
<b>5SP4</b>																										
Characteristic B	80 ... 125	10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
Characteristic C																										
Characteristic D	80 ... 100	10	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	

**Configuration**

Downstream miniature circuit breakers		Upstream circuit breakers														3WN1/ 3WS1	
		3VL3			3VL4			3VL5			3VL6			3VL7		3VL8	
$I_n$ [A]	200 250	200	250	315	400	250 ...	315 ...	400 ...	500 ...	320 ...	400 ...	1600 ...	315 ...				
$I > [A]$	2000 2500	2000	2500	3150	4000	315	400	500	630	800	1250	2000	6300				
$I_{cn}$ [kA]	40/70/100 40/70/100	45/70/100	45/70/100	45/70/100	45/70/100	2500 ...	3150 ...	4000 ...	5000 ...	3200 ...	4000 ...	15000	20000	3780 ...	75600		
$I_n$ [A] $I_{cn}$ [kA]	Back-up protection up to kA																
<b>5SY6</b>		35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Characteristic B	0.3 ... 6	6	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Characteristic C	8 ... 32	6	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Characteristic D	40 ... 63	6	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
<b>5SY4</b>		40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Characteristic A	0.3 ... 6	10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Characteristic B	8 ... 32	10	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Characteristic C	40 ... 63	10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
<b>5SY7</b>		50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Characteristic B	0.3 ... 2	10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Characteristic C	3 ... 10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
	13 ... 32	10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
	40 ... 63	10	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Characteristic D	0.3 ... 2	10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
	3 ... 10	10	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
	13 ... 32	10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
	40	10	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
	50 ... 63	10	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
<b>5SY8</b>		70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	--	--	--
Characteristic C	0.3 ... 2	25	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	--	--	--
	3 ... 6	25	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	--	--	--
	8 ... 32	25	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	--	--	--
	40 ... 63	25	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	--	--	--
Characteristic D	0.3 ... 2	25	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	--	--	--
	3 ... 6	25	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	--	--	--
	8 ... 32	25	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	--	--	--
	40	25	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	--	--	--
	50 ... 63	25	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	--	--	--
<b>5SP4</b>		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	--	--	--
Characteristic B	80 ... 125	10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	--	--	--
Characteristic C																	
Characteristic D	80 ... 100	10	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	--	--	--

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### Configuration

#### Internal resistances and power loss

(Data per pole with  $I_n$ )

$I_n$ [A]	Type A		Type B		Type C		Type D	
	$R_1$ mΩ	$P_v$ W	$R_1$ mΩ	$P_v$ W	$R_1$ mΩ	$P_v$ W	$R_1$ mΩ	$P_v$ W
<b>5SY6, 5SY4, 5SY7, 5SY8, 5SY5</b>								
0.3	--	--	--	--	10500	0.9	10200	1
0.5	--	--	--	--	3400	0.9	3120	0.8
1	1955	2.0	--	--	1210	1.2	1030	1.0
1.6	786	2.0	--	--	459	1.2	409	1.1
2	510	2.0	375	1.5	295	1.2	292	1.2
3	205	1.9	--	--	137	1.2	131	1.2
4	134	2.1	91	1.45	81	1.3	73	1.2
5	--	--	--	--	86	2.1	--	--
6	58	2.1	55	2.0	44	1.6	43	1.6
8	27	1.7	--	--	14	0.9	12	0.7
10	18.1	1.8	13	1.3	10	1.0	8.4	0.8
13	11.4	1.9	9.5	1.6	8.0	1.4	8.0	1.4
15	--	--	--	--	6.3	1.4	--	--
16	8.4	2.2	6.6	1.7	5.9	1.5	5.8	1.5
20	6.2	2.5	5.2	2.1	4.0	1.6	3.8	1.5
25	4.6	2.9	3.4	2.2	3.3	2.1	3.0	1.9
30	--	--	--	--	2.4	2.2	--	--
32	3	3.1	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5	1.9	2.0
35	--	--	--	--	2.0	2.4	--	--
40	2.2	3.5	2.1	3.4	2.1	3.3	1.8	2.8
45	--	--	--	--	1.4	2.9	--	--
50	1.7	4.3	1.5	3.8	1.4	3.5	1.4	3.5
60	--	--	--	--	1.1	4.1	--	--
63	1.5	5.9	1.4	5.4	1.1	4.4	1.1	4.4
80	--	--	1.0	6.4	1.0	6.4	--	--
<b>5SP4, 5SP5</b>								
80	--	--	1.1	7.0	1.1	6.7	1.1	6.7
100	--	--	0.8	8.0	0.88	8	0.8	8
125	--	--	0.7	10.1	0.7	10.9	--	--

#### **Correction factor for power loss**

- Direct current and alternating current up to 60 Hz  $\times 1.0$
- Alternating current 200 Hz  $\times 1.1$   
400 Hz  $\times 1.15$   
1100 Hz  $\times 1.3$

#### Internal resistances $R_i$ and power loss $P_v$ of the miniature circuit breaker compact range 1+N in 1 MW, 5SY6 0

(Data per pole with  $I_n$ )

A	Characteristic B				Characteristic C			
	Phase-pole		N pole		Phase-pole		N pole	
	$R_i$ mΩ	$P_v$ W	$R_i$ mΩ	$P_v$ W	$R_i$ mΩ	$P_v$ W	$R_i$ mΩ	$P_v$ W
2	--	--	--	--	290	1161	3.8	15
4	--	--	--	--	110	1766	4.0	64
6	30	1092	4.2	150	26	931	4.3	154
8	--	--	--	--	19.8	1264	3.9	249
10	15	1539	4.1	407	13	1297	4.1	406
13	9.5	1598	4.1	692	9.1	1531	4.4	742
16	8.7	2219	4.0	1018	7.5	1926	3.3	852
20	5.2	2082	1.1	436	5.3	2118	1.2	478
25	3.3	2065	1.3	804	3.0	1906	1.1	674
32	2.6	2625	1.2	1192	2.7	2718	1.3	1310
40	2.3	3619	1.1	1789	2.2	3531	1.1	1820

**Configuration****Personnel safety with miniature circuit breakers**

According to DIN VDE 0100-410, in order to protect against dangerous leakage currents in the TN system, the cross-sections of the conductor, or its distance from the protective device, must be dimensioned such that if a fault with negligible impedance (i.e. short circuit) occurs at any point between a phase conductor and a PE conductor, or a connected exposed conductive part, the device automatically trips within the specified times of 0.4 s or 5 s.

Maximum permissible impedance of fault loop at  $U_0 = 230$  V AC for compliance with trip conditions according to DIN VDE 0100-410

$I_n$ [A]	Characteristic A		Characteristic B		Characteristic C		Characteristic D	
	$t_a \leq 0.4$ s $\Omega$	$\leq 5$ s $\Omega$	$t_a \leq 0.4$ s $\Omega$	$\leq 5$ s $\Omega$	$t_a \leq 0.4$ s $\Omega$	$\leq 5$ s $\Omega$	$t_a \leq 0.4$ s $\Omega$	$\leq 5$ s $\Omega$
<b>5SY, 5SP</b>								
0.3	--	--	--	--	76.6	153	--	--
0.5	--	--	--	--	46	92	--	92
1.0	76.6	76.6	--	--	23	46	15.3	46
1.6	47.9	47.9	--	--	14.4	28.8	9.6	28.8
2	38.3	38.3	--	--	11.5	23	7.6	23
3	25.5	25.5	--	--	7.7	15.4	5.1	15.4
4	19.1	19.1	--	--	5.8	11.6	3.8	11.6
6	12.7	12.7	7.6	7.6	3.8	7.6	2.5	7.6
8	--	--	--	--	2.8	5.7	1.9	5.7
10	7.6	7.6	4.6	4.6	2.3	4.6	1.1	4.6
13	--	--	--	3.57	1.7	3.4	0.9	3.4
16	4.7	4.7	2.9	2.9	1.4	2.8	0.7	2.8
20	3.8	3.8	2.3	2.3	1.1	2.2	0.5	2.2
25	3.0	3.0	1.8	1.8	0.9	1.8	0.4	1.8
32	2.4	2.4	1.4	1.4	0.7	1.4	0.3	1.4
40	1.9	1.9	1.1	1.1	0.6	1.2	0.28	1.2
50	--	--	0.9	0.9	0.5	1.0	0.23	1.0
63	--	--	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.8
80	--	--	--	--	0.3	0.6	0.14	0.6
100	--	--	--	--	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.4
125	--	--	--	--	0.16	0.3	0.1	0.3

At  $U_0 = 240$  V AC,  $Z_s \times 1.04$  applies.

At  $U_0 = 127$  V AC,  $Z_s \times 0.55$  applies.

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### Configuration

#### Fusing of luminaire circuits

Maximum permissible lamp load of a miniature circuit breaker when operating fluorescent lamps L 18 W, L 36 W, L 38 W, L 58 W.

#### Maximum number of fluorescent lamps

$I_n$ [A]	Lamps	Electronic ballasts								Group switching at 230 V						
		Full switching at 230 V 1 lamp <sup>1)</sup>				2 lamps				1 lamp <sup>2)</sup>		2 lamps				
5SY4, 5SY7																
Characteristic		B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
6	L 18 W	17	37	66	17	35	35	66	66	66	35	35	35	35	35	35
	L 36 W	17	37	37	17	19	19	37	37	37	19	19	19	19	19	19
	L 58 W	17	19	19	12	12	12	19	19	19	12	12	12	12	12	12
8	L 18 W	--	50	88	--	47	47	--	88	88	--	--	--	47		
	L 36 W	--	50	50	--	25	25	--	50	50	--	--	--	25	25	
	L 58 W	--	25	25	--	16	16	--	25	25	--	--	--	16	16	
10	L 18 W	36	67	111	36	58	58	111	111	111	58	58	58	58	58	58
	L 36 W	36	62	62	32	32	32	62	62	62	32	32	32	32	32	32
	L 58 W	32	32	32	20	20	20	32	32	32	20	20	20	20	20	20
13	L 18 W	44	81	144	44	76	76	144	144	144	76	76	76	76	76	76
	L 36 W	44	81	81	41	41	41	81	81	81	41	41	41	41	41	41
	L 58 W	41	41	41	26	26	26	41	41	41	26	26	26	26	26	26
16	L 18 W	56	100	177	56	94	94	177	177	177	94	94	94	94	94	94
	L 36 W	56	100	100	51	51	51	100	100	100	51	51	51	51	51	51
	L 58 W	51	51	51	32	32	32	51	51	51	32	32	32	32	32	32
20	L 18 W	70	117	222	70	117	117	222	222	222	117	117	117	117	117	117
	L 36 W	70	117	125	64	64	64	125	125	125	64	64	64	64	64	64
	L 58 W	64	64	64	40	40	40	64	64	64	40	40	40	40	40	40
25	L 18 W	85	157	277	85	147	147	277	277	277	147	147	147	147	147	147
	L 36 W	85	156	156	80	80	80	156	156	156	80	80	80	80	80	80
	L 58 W	80	80	80	51	51	51	80	80	80	51	51	51	51	51	51
32	L 18 W	100	144	355	100	144	188	355	355	355	188	188	188	188	188	188
	L 36 W	100	144	200	100	103	103	200	200	200	103	103	103	103	103	103
	L 58 W	100	103	103	65	65	65	103	103	103	65	65	65	65	65	65
40	L 18 W	126	216	444	126	216	235	444	444	444	235	235	235	235	235	235
	L 36 W	126	216	250	126	129	129	250	250	250	129	129	129	129	129	129
	L 58 W	126	129	129	81	81	81	129	129	129	81	81	81	81	81	81
50	L 18 W	180	247	555	180	247	294	555	555	555	294	294	294	294	294	294
	L 36 W	180	247	312	161	161	161	312	312	312	161	161	161	161	161	161
	L 58 W	161	161	161	102	102	102	161	161	161	102	102	102	102	102	102
63	L 18 W	170	340	567	170	340	370	700	700	700	370	370	370	370	370	370
	L 36 W	170	340	393	170	203	203	393	393	393	203	203	203	203	203	203
	L 58 W	170	203	203	128	128	128	203	203	203	128	128	128	128	128	128

<sup>1)</sup> All ECGs are turned on simultaneously.

<sup>2)</sup> The ECGs are turned on in groups one after the other.

#### Circuit impedance:

The specified lamp load values apply, taking into account a line impedance of 800 mΩ.

At 400 mΩ, the permissible values are reduced by 10 %.

Reduction factors for miniature circuit breakers for the simultaneously switching on of incandescent lamp load taking into account the rated current of the miniature circuit breaker and the summation operational current of the lamps

5SY, 5SP4	Reduction factor	
	Switching with miniature circuit breaker	Switching with separate switch
Characteristic A	0.3	0.35
Characteristic B	0.5	0.6
Characteristic C	1	1
Characteristic D	1	1

**Configuration**

Current carrying capacity of miniature circuit breakers with corrected and uncorrected HQ, HQI and NAV lamps (number)

		<b>Lamp power [W]</b>							
		35	70	150	250	400	1000	2000	3500
<b>Lamp current</b>	[A]	0.5	1	1.8	3	3.5	9.5	10.3	18
Corrected lamp current	[A]	0.3	0.5	1	1.5	2	6	5.5	9.8
Inrush peak	[A]	10	18	36	60	70	120	125	220
<i>I<sub>n</sub></i> [A]		<b>Lamp power [W]</b>							
		35	70	150	250	400	1000	2000	3500
<b>5SY4, 5SY7</b>									
Characteristic B		6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
		10	5	3	1	0	0	0	0
		13	7	4	2	1	0	0	0
		16	8	5	2	1	0	0	0
		20	11	6	3	1	1	1	0
		25	13	7	3	2	1	1	0
		32	16	8	4	2	1	1	0
		40	20	11	5	3	1	1	1
		50	28	15	7	4	2	2	1
		63	26	14	7	4	3	2	1
Characteristic C		6	6	3	1	1	0	0	0
		8	8	4	2	1	0	0	0
		10	10	6	3	1	0	0	0
		13	13	7	3	2	1	1	0
		16	16	9	4	2	1	1	0
		20	18	10	5	3	2	1	0
		25	25	14	7	4	3	2	1
		32	22	12	6	3	3	2	1
		40	33	18	9	5	4	2	1
		50	38	21	10	6	5	3	1
		63	53	29	14	9	7	4	2
Characteristic D		6	8	4	2	1	0	0	0
		8	11	5	3	2	1	0	0
		10	14	7	4	2	0	0	0
		13	18	9	5	3	2	1	0
		16	22	11	6	3	3	1	0
		20	28	14	7	4	4	1	0
		25	35	17	9	5	5	2	1
		32	44	22	12	7	6	2	1
		40	56	28	15	9	8	3	2
		50	70	35	19	11	10	4	3
		63	88	44	24	14	12	4	2
<b>5SP4</b>									
Characteristic C		80	76	42	21	12	11	6	3
		100	98	54	27	16	14	8/7	4
		125	116	64	32	19	16	9	5
Characteristic D		80	143/112	80/56	40/31	24/18	20/16	9/6	10/5
		100	186/140	103/70	51/39	31/23	26/20	11/7	12/6
		125	186/175	103/87	51/48	31/29	26/25	14/9	15/8

Different data for corrected/uncorrected lamps.

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

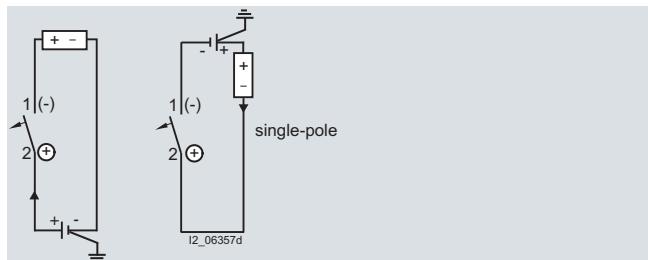
### Configuration

#### *Direct current, universal current*

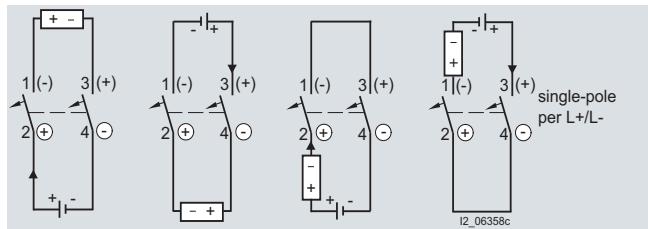
All 1-pole and 2-pole 5SJ, 5SY and 5SP4 miniature circuit breakers can be used in DC systems up to 60 V or 120 V.

For higher voltages, 5SY5 and 5SP5 versions are required. In contrast to other product ranges, the arcing chamber area of the 5SY5 and 5SP5 are equipped with an additional permanent magnet to support the positive quenching of the electric arc.

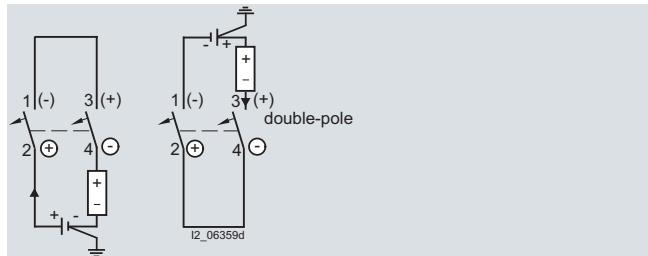
For this reason, the polarity of the switch is coded and must be observed when connecting the conductor.



Up to max. 220 V DC battery voltage



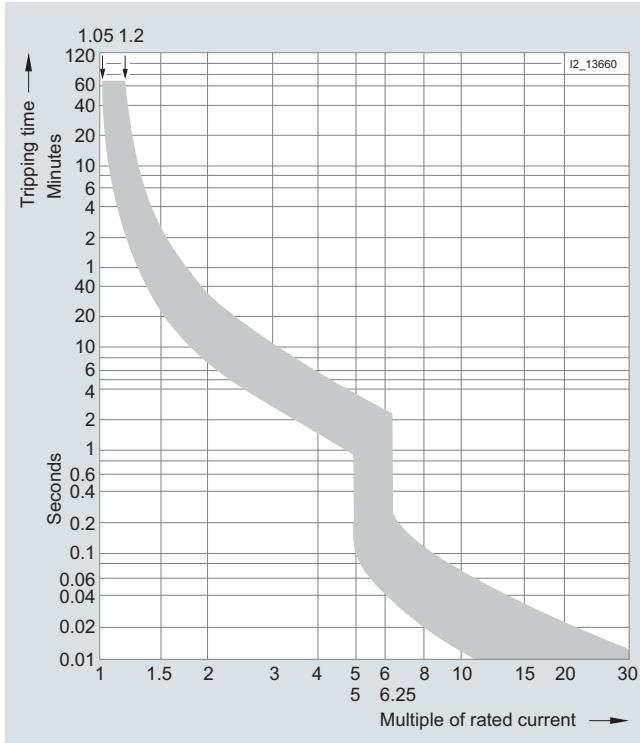
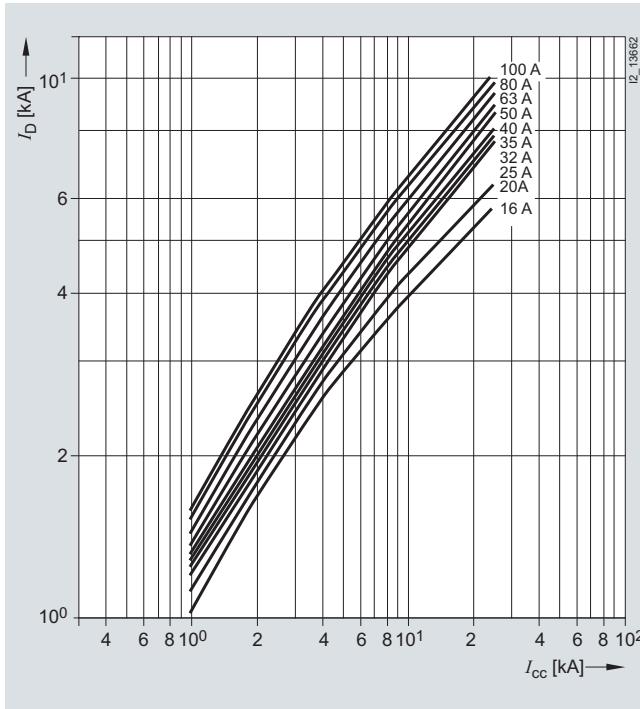
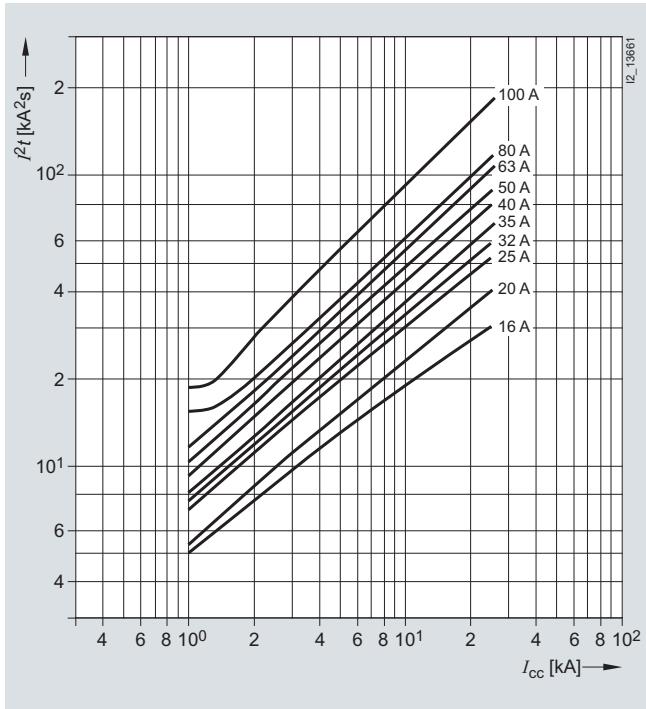
Up to max. 220 V DC battery voltage



Up to max. 440 V DC battery voltage.

**Configuration**

Characteristic curves of 5SP37 selective main miniature circuit breakers

**Characteristic E according to DIN VDE 0645****Let-through current****Let-through  $I^2t$  value**

# BETA Protecting

## Miniature Circuit Breakers

### Configuration

#### *Voltage-independent main miniature circuit breakers (SHU)*

Selective main miniature circuit breakers are generally based on the miniature circuit principle of operation of conventional miniature circuit breakers and have a delayed thermal release for overload protection and an electromagnetic fast release with an impact cutout blade for short-circuit protection.

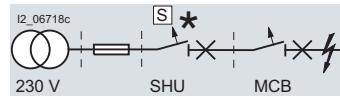
An additional selectivity device is also used that recognizes whether the downstream miniature circuit breaker in the load circuit is capable of dealing with the short circuit on its own. If it detects that this will exceed the capacity of the miniature circuit breaker, the selective main miniature circuit breaker will trip.

Regardless of the rated current of the selective main miniature circuit breaker, this ensures a selectivity for downstream miniature circuit breakers according to IEC/EN 60898, DIN VDE 0641-11, up to its rated switching capacity.

Furthermore, the selective main miniature circuit breaker also offers a back-up protection of up to 25 kA to all downstream miniature circuit breakers.

#### Application examples

Full selectivity up to the rated switching capacity of the downstream miniature circuit breaker.



Selectivity towards upstream fuses up to 2000 A

